## DIGITALCOMMONS

# Economic Analysis Of Preventive Care Utilization Among Older Adults 

Boon Peng Ng<br>Wayne State University,

Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.wayne.edu/oa_dissertations
Part of the Economics Commons

## Recommended Citation

Ng, Boon Peng, "Economic Analysis Of Preventive Care Utilization Among Older Adults" (2014). Wayne State University Dissertations. Paper 971.

# ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF PREVENTIVE CARE UTILIZATION AMONG OLDER ADULTS 

by

## BOON PENG NG

## DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Graduate School of Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan
in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSPHY

2014

MAJOR: ECONOMICS

Approved by:
Advisor Date
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## DEDICATION

To my family, in particular my mother, Lim Sea Moy, she taught me to be respectful, thoughtful and instilled in me the importance of education. She will always be my inspiration; I will always value her wisdom for the rest of my life.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

First, I would like to thank my advisor Dr. Gail Jensen and committee members, Dr. Allen Goodman, Dr. Liang Hu and Dr. Janet Hankin, for their guidance and advice throughout this research. Their help contributed significantly to the success and completion of this dissertation. In addition, they have taught me many invaluable research skills that will certainly carry me to the next chapter of my research career. Secondly, I am very thankful to all of the faculty, staff, and my classmates in the Economics Department who have helped me in various shapes and forms during my educational career at Wayne State University. To all my friends, thank you so much for the help and support that you have given me. Finally, I am indebted to my family, especially my mother. There is no word and no way that I can ever repay you for your sacrifice and support. Hopefully I have made you proud.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication ..... ii
Acknowledgments ..... iii
List of Tables ..... vi
Chapter 1: Introduction ..... 1
Chapter 2: Effects of Medicare Coverage of a "Welcome-to-Medicare" Visit on the Use of Preventive Services among New Medicare Enrollees ..... 4
2.1 Introduction ..... 4
2.2 Legislative Background ..... 6
2.3 Recommended Preventive Services over Time ..... 8
2.4 Data and Measures ..... 10
2.5 Results. ..... 14
2.6 Discussion ..... 17
Chapter 3: Effects of Health Shocks on the Initiation of Use of Preventive Services ..... 27
3.1 Introduction ..... 27
3.2 Background ..... 29
3.3 Data and Empirical Strategy ..... 33
3.4 Results. ..... 38
3.5 Discussion ..... 41
Chapter 4: Conclusion. ..... 51
Appendix A ..... 54
Appendix B ..... 58
Appendix C ..... 62
Appendix D ..... 78
Appendix E ..... 94
References ..... 110
Abstract. ..... 119
Autobiographical Statement. ..... 121

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Variable Definitions and Descriptive Statistics of the Comparison Group and Treatment Group before Medicare Introduced IPPE Coverage ..... 20
Table 2. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram and Breast Self-Exam. ..... 23
Table 3. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear and Prostate Cancer Screening . ..... 24
Table 4. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing ..... 25
Table 5. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine ..... 26
Table 6. Variable Definitions and Descriptive Statistics for all Combined Samples ..... 45
Table 7. Percentage of Initiators (New Users) who Experienced Specific Health Shocks Within the Past Two Years for Each Preventive Service. ..... 46
Table 8a. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Mammogram Screening in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 47
Table 8b. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Breast Self-Exam in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 47
Table 8c. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Pap Smear in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 48
Table 8d. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Prostate Cancer Screening in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 48
Table 8e. Logit Results. Probability of Men Starting Cholesterol Testing in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 49
Table 8f. Logit Results. Probability of Women Starting Cholesterol Testing in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 49
Table 8g. Logit Results. Probability of Men Starting Flu Vaccine in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 50
Table 8h. Logit Results. Probability of Women Starting Flu Vaccine in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures ..... 50

Table 9. Medicare Coverage of Welcome-to-Medicare and Annual Wellness Visits ................. 53

## Chapter 1: Introduction

The U.S. Administration on Aging (AOA) estimated by 2030, America will have 72 million adults ages 65 or older. About $70 \%$ of older adults will have one chronic condition and $50 \%$ will have more than one chronic illness such as heart disease, cancer, stroke, etc. (CDC 2009). The costs associated with chronic diseases are enormous, for example the total cost for coronary heart disease alone is about $\$ 109$ billion annually (CDC 2012b). As noted, older adults are more likely to have acute and chronic illnesses; some of those illnesses may be preventable if there is more widespread use of preventive care services. Preventive services can be used to maintain a healthy lifestyle or to detect and prevent acute and chronic illnesses that can be costly to treat or even deadly. In addition, the higher life expectancy of adults in the U.S., due to the quality of care and access to advanced treatments makes preventive services even more important to ensure people a productive, independent and healthy life as they age.

The use of preventive services is increasing, but usage varies widely among different interventions and services (Smith, Brooks et al., 2013). The variations depend on many factors, from socioeconomics to Medicare or insurance coverage. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) recommends routine use of core preventive services for older adults. Since 2011 those preventive services have been covered in full by Medicare and health insurers (HHS 2011). However, many older adults are still underserved; only $25 \%$ of adults ages $50-64$, and less than $40 \%$ of adults ages 65 or older are up-to-date on the recommended preventive services (CDC 2013).

The argument to encourage the use of preventive services is that they can or will prevent more serious or adverse illnesses that can be costly to treat or even deadly. The topic is controversial, and no clear picture has emerged from the literature as to the cost effectiveness or
cost savings of preventive services (Colby, Quinn et al., 2009). The reasons can be attributed to differing views regarding the effectiveness of the tests or procedures, the side effects of the tests or procedures, the direct and indirect costs of the tests or procedures, and other factors. Everyone agrees, however, that preventive measures and quality health care will improve overall health in general.

This dissertation seeks to examine the economic determinants of use of preventive services among older adults. It consists of two studies that focus on the effects of public health policy and health shocks on the initiation of use of preventive services.

The desire by health professionals and policy makers to encourage the use of preventive services is not new. Improvement and expansion of coverage for preventive services by Medicare had increased steadily throughout the years. The 2010 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (also called the Affordable Care Act or ACA), the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008, and the Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (also called the Medicare Modernization Act or MMA), all contained provisions to increase access to affordable preventive services for older adults. Considering the increased implementation of public health policies over the years to encourage the use of preventive services among older adults, the effectiveness of these policies remains an interesting and important question.

The first study examined the effects of the Medicare Modernization Act (MMA) of 2003 of a one-time initial preventive physical examination (IPPE) or a "Welcome to Medicare" visit on the use of six preventive services (both flu immunizations and five disease screening procedures such as mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings and cholesterol tests) among beneficiaries new to Medicare Part B.

As noted previously, older adults are more likely to have onset illnesses; even if they can recover from an adverse health event (a health shock), the cost of treating it can drain their savings or wealth (Lee and Kim 2008). In addition, use of recommended preventive services is still low among older adults. Therefore, the second study investigates whether new information, acquired through the occurrence of unexpected adverse health events, causes an individual to begin using preventive care services.

The dissertation is structured as follows: Chapter Two examines the effects of Medicare's Welcome-to-Medicare visit on the use of preventive services among new Medicare enrollees. Chapter Three studies the effects of health shocks on the initiation of use of preventive services. The final chapter summarizes the conclusions of both studies.

## Chapter 2: Effects of Medicare Coverage of a "Welcome-to-Medicare" Visit on the Use of Preventive Services among New Medicare Enrollees

### 2.1 Introduction

As the first and second leading causes of death in the United States, heart disease and cancer claim many lives each year and account for enormous levels of healthcare spending (CDC 2012a). Heart disease caused 616,000 deaths in 2008 (CDC 2012b). It is projected that by 2030, the total direct medical cost of heart disease (measured in 2008 dollars) will increase to $\$ 818.1$ billion from $\$ 272.5$ billion in 2010 (Heidenreich, Trogdon et al. 2011). Individuals can take many steps to lower their risk of heart disease, such as leading a healthy life-style and having routine cholesterol testing for early heart disease detection.

Cancer caused 569,490 deaths in 2010 (ACS 2011). The National Institutes of Health estimated the overall cost of cancer to be $\$ 263.8$ billion in 2010 . Seventy-eight percent of all cancer diagnoses each year occur among adults ages 65 and older (ACS 2011). Survival rates have improved steadily since the 1970s, largely because of improvements in diagnosis and treatment. Depending on the stage of the cancer, costs and treatment options vary. Typically, costs are higher and treatment is more extensive when cancer is diagnosed at a later stage. With cancer screenings and early detection, the need for intrusive and resource intensive treatments is diminished.

Besides cancer screenings and cholesterol testing, there are other recommended preventive services, such as flu vaccines. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) estimated that over the past 31 years, 3,000 to 49,000 deaths a year are associated with the flu in the United States; the wide range of deaths is due in part to the fluctuation of the severity of the flu season. Most people who get the flu require minimal medical attention and only over-the-counter drugs to ease the discomfort and to recover. For older adults and people with chronic diseases, though, flu
complications can be severe, sometimes requiring hospitalization and resulting in death (CDC 2011). The need to receive a flu vaccine is very important, especially for high-risk groups like older adults with weaker immune systems.

In general, the argument to encourage the use of preventive services is that they can or will prevent more serious or adverse illnesses that can be costly to treat or even deadly. The topic is controversial, and no clear picture has emerged from the literature as to the cost effectiveness or cost savings of preventive services (Colby, Quinn et al. 2009). Everyone agrees, however, that preventive measures and quality health care will improve overall health in general.

In 1984, the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) was established to evaluate and recommend preventive services for the general population based on medical validity. The goal is to help primary physicians or clinicians recommend needed preventive services to their patients, and to inform the public objectively of the benefits and costs of preventive services based on scientific evidence (USPSTF 2012b). The USPSTF has updated the recommendations periodically, but not all of the recommended preventive services are covered fully by Medicare. Some require no copayment or deductible; others do (U.S.GAO 2002; GAO 2004). With the 2010 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (also called the Affordable Care Act or ACA) more preventive services are covered by Medicare at no cost to Medicare beneficiaries (CMS 2012).

To increase and encourage the use of recommended preventive services, new benefits for preventive services were included in the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act (also called the Medicare Modernization Act or MMA) of 2003, such as coverage of a blood screening test for the early detection of cardiovascular disease, and a one-time initial preventive physical examination (IPPE) or a "Welcome to Medicare" visit.

I am aware of only one previous study of the effects of covering an IPPE on the use of preventive services among new Medicare enrollees. Using data from the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (MCBS) data, linked with Medicare claims from 2001 to 2007, Salloum, Jensen et al. (2013) examined whether Medicare's coverage of an IPPE influenced the use of mammography and Pap tests among women ages 65 and 66 with traditional Medicare (Parts A and B). They found that mammography and Pap smear utilization did not increase after IPPE coverage was introduced. The authors speculated that most new Medicare enrollees were likely unaware of the IPPE benefit, and therefore did not take advantage of it.

This paper also examines the effects of newly covering an IPPE on the use of preventive services, and it adds to the literature in three ways. First, I examine the effects of covering an IPPE on the use of six different preventive services, including both flu immunizations and five disease screening procedures. Salloum, Jensen et al. (2013), examined just mammograms and Pap smears. Second, I analyze data from the ongoing Health and Retirement Survey (HRS), a different data source that can also shed light on the effects of IPPE coverage. Finally, I examine the use of preventive care services among both men and women.

### 2.2 Legislative Background

In 2002, a Government Accountability Office (GAO) report revealed that older adults were falling behind in their use of preventive services (U.S. GAO 2002). Medicare enrollees were averaging six or more visits to a doctor's office, yet many were receiving only a few of the recommended preventive services for their age range. Older adults may have been unaware of the need for preventive services. According to the CDC's National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey of 1999-2000, about 2.1 million persons 65 or older had not been told by their physician
that they had high cholesterol; 6.6 million had not been told they had high blood pressure. With the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services’ (CMS) various projects, demonstrations and studies on preventive services, and the report by GAO, policymakers believed that covering an IPPE might encourage Medicare enrollees to use more preventive services.

The Medicare Modernization Act (MMA) of 2003 was signed into law by President George W. Bush on December 8, 2003. While the key provisions of the MMA introduced and established Medicare Part D for prescription drug coverage, the legislation also expanded Medicare Part B benefits, effective January 1, 2005, to include coverage of a one-time IPPE for Medicare enrollees within their first six months of becoming eligible for Part B. In other words, this new benefit was to be made available only to newly enrolled beneficiaries who elected Part B benefits. Beyond their first six months under Part B, there was no coverage of an IPPE. The IPPE was intended to foster healthy behavior, early disease detection, education and counseling, and referral for preventive services with primary physicians or clinicians played a key role (U.S.GAO 2004). Prior to this, physicians may have had few opportunities to assess their patients' need for preventive services.

In 2005, 2006, and 2007 Medicare coverage of an IPPE was subject to both the Part B annual deductible and coinsurance ( $20 \%$ of the Medicare approved amount), and as noted earlier, beneficiaries could only take advantage of the benefit during their first six months under Part B . This changed on January 1, 2008, when Medicare expanded the IPPE benefit in two ways. First, the window of eligibility for coverage under Part B was expanded from six months to a beneficiary's first 12 months. Second, Medicare waived the annual Part B deductible for an IPPE, although beneficiaries still had to pay coinsurance toward the visit. Medicare's IPPE benefit changed again in 2011 as a result of the 2010 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.

Beginning in 2011, neither the Part B deductible nor coinsurance applied to an IPPE when provided within a beneficiary's first 12 months under Part B.

### 2.3 Recommended Preventive Services over Time

It is important to understand both the costs and benefits of preventive services. From a Medicare beneficiary's perspective, it can be hard to navigate through all the preventive services, let alone know which ones are best suited for their needs. In addition, if certain preventive services require older adults to pay out of pocket, that can be a financial burden for persons on fixed incomes and with chronic illnesses (Rowland and Lyons 1996). Therefore, a recommendation of high value preventive services from a panel of experts, in consultation with primary care physicians, can greatly encourage patients to use more preventive services.

The USPSTF is an independent panel of physicians and experts who perform scientific and medical reviews on the effectiveness of preventive services and publish the recommendations periodically (Moyer, LeFevre et al. 2011). In 1989, the task force published their first "Guide to Clinical Preventive Services" to help patients and their primary care physicians make informed decisions on the use of preventive services. Here I briefly review trends in USPSTF recommendations over the period 1996-2008, the time frame for my analysis. Many of their recommendations changed little or remained the same over this period. The following are the recommendation changes made by USPSTF for mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, and flu vaccines.

Mammograms -- The task force recommended from 1996-2001 that women ages 50-69 have routine screening for breast cancer every 1-2 years (USPSTF 2002a). From 2002-2008, no
major changes were made to the 1996 recommendation except to lower the age limit to women 40 and older (USPSTF 2006).

Breast Self-Exams -- From 1996 through 2008, the task force concluded there was insufficient evidence to recommend either for or against breast self-exams.

Pap Smears -- From 1996 through 2003, the task force recommended a Pap smear every 13 years for all women, regardless of age. From 2003-2008, it did not recommend routine cervical cancer screening for women ages 65 and older, provided their smears were normal, and they did not have other high risk factors for cervical cancer (USPSTF 2012a).

Prostate Cancer Screenings -- From 1996 through 2001, the task force did not recommend routine screenings. They updated the recommendation in 2002 to say there was insufficient evidence to recommend for or against routine screenings for prostate cancer (USPSTF 2006) and kept that in place until 2007. In 2008, the task force found insufficient evidence to recommend for or against routine screenings for men younger than 75 years old (Moyer 2008).

Cholesterol Tests -- The recommendations for cholesterol testing have differed slightly between men and women over the years. From 1996-2000, only intermittent screenings were recommended for men ages 35-65 and women ages 45-65. This was updated from 2001-2007 to strongly recommend routine cholesterol testing for men ages 35 and older and women ages 45 and older (USPSTF 2002b). In 2008, the updated recommendation remained the same for men, but routine cholesterol testing was recommended for women ages 45 and older at increased risk of heart disease. Otherwise, the recommendation was neither for or against routine testing (USPSTF 2008).

Flu Vaccines -- A flu vaccine is recommended by the CDC every year for adults in high risk groups, such as those ages 65 and older.

In summary, between 1996 and 2008 USPSTF recommendations regarding preventive services remained the same for breast self-exams, Pap smears and flu vaccines, while slightly stronger recommendations evolved over time for mammograms, prostate and cholesterol screenings.

### 2.4 Data and Measures

I analyze data from the Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and the RAND HRS. The HRS is a nationally representative sample survey of older adults in the U.S. that has been conducted every two years since 1992. The survey contains copious self-reported information on health, health care use, insurance coverage, and socio-demographic information, etc. (HRS 2012). The HRS first surveyed a sample of adults ages 51-61 in 1992, and this sample is called the "original HRS cohort." The HRS also surveyed the spouse of each married individual in this cohort, regardless of age.

A second survey, conducted in 1993 and called the Study of Assets and Health Dynamics among the Oldest Old (AHEAD), was a survey of individuals ages 70 and older. As with the HRS, spouses were also surveyed in AHEAD (Juster, Willis et al. 2012). Participants in both surveys were re-interviewed every two years, and in 1998 these two surveys were combined and have since been referred to simply as the HRS. Also in 1998 two new cohorts were added to the survey: individuals born in 1924-1930 (Children of the Depression), and individuals born in 1942-1947 (War Babies) (Hauser and Willis 2005). Every six years since 1998, the HRS has added new additional cohorts of individuals in their early 50 s to the sample. In 2004, individuals born in 19481953 (Early Boomers) were added, and in 2010, individuals born in 1954-1959 (Mid Boomers)
were added. These additional cohorts serve to replenish HRS's sample as older participants die or leave the study for other reasons.

The RAND HRS is derived from the HRS, and contains many (but not all) key variables from the HRS. RAND HRS files are constructed for ease of use, and variables in the file are named and formatted to be consistent across HRS waves (RAND 2011). The RAND HRS is funded by the National Institute on Aging and the Social Security Administration.

This study is based entirely on the unrestricted, public-use HRS and RAND HRS data files that are downloadable from their websites, and qualifies for exempt IRB status under 45 CFR 46.101(b).

## Sampling criteria

Data are drawn from the 1996, 2000, 2004, and 2008 waves of the HRS and RAND HRS. Information on the use of preventive services is available for the full sample of HRS participants only in these years (Jenkins, Ofstedal et al. 2008). Specifically, the HRS asked about the use of mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, and flu vaccines. In general, the response rates for questions on the use of these services were very high; only about $0.1 \%$ of respondents are missing data (Jenkins, Ofstedal et al. 2008). The HRS asked about these preventive services through the following question: "Since we talked to you last, or in the last two years, have you had any of the following medical tests or procedures: A flu shot? A blood test for cholesterol?" For women it also asked, "Do you check your breasts for lumps monthly? A mammogram or x-ray of the breast, to search for cancer? A Pap smear?" and for men it asked, "An examination of your prostate to screen for cancer?"

Effective January 1, 2005, Medicare began covering an IPPE for Medicare beneficiaries only during their first six months under Part B. Since most beneficiaries enter Medicare when they
turn age 65 , their eligibility for a covered IPPE would have occurred during six months when they were 65 years old. I restrict the study sample to Medicare beneficiaries who were ages 66-69 at the time of an HRS interview, who were insured under both Medicare Parts A and B, who did not have Medicaid, and who were not enrolled in Medicare HMOs. I exclude beneficiaries who had Medicaid because in most states Medicaid already covered similar visits, and I exclude beneficiaries with HMO coverage, because coverage of an IPPE did not apply to them.

For purposes of analysis I divide this sample into two groups: a "treatment group" of Medicare beneficiaries ages 66 or 67 at the time of an HRS interview, and a "comparison group" of Medicare beneficiaries ages 68 or 69 at the time of an HRS interview. The treatment group consists of beneficiaries ages 66 or 67 because for these individuals, at least from 2005 forward, HRS questions regarding preventive service use likely captured their six-month eligibility window for IPPE coverage. The comparison group consists of beneficiaries ages 68 or 69 because for these individuals, HRS questions likely covered a two-year period well past their eligibility window for IPPE coverage.

Given the sampling criteria, each observation in the analytic sample is a distinct HRS participant and no individual contributes multiple observations across waves. The final sample sizes by type of services are as follows:

- Mammograms: treatment group 325, comparison group 1,036.
- Breast self-exams: treatment group 326, comparison group 1,037.
- Pap smears: treatment group 327, comparison group 1,030 .
- Prostate cancer screenings: treatment group 249, comparison group 783.

For cholesterol tests and flu vaccines, models are estimated separately for men and women, given that gender may play a role in determining uses of preventive services (Cleary, Mechanic et al. 1982; Meissner, Breen et al. 2006; Deeks, Lombard et al. 2009).

- Cholesterol testing women: treatment group 326, comparison group 1,029.
- Cholesterol testing men: treatment group 254, comparison group 784.
- Flu vaccine women: treatment group 323, comparison group 1,031.
- Flu vaccine men: treatment group 254, comparison group 786.


## Model specification

For each preventive service I estimate a multivariate logit model with the pooled crosssectional data to model the effects of covering an IPPE on the use of that preventive service. The general form of the model is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Logit}\left\{\operatorname { p r } \left(Y_{i}=\right.\right. & 1 \mid X)\} \\
& =\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \text { Post } 2005+\beta_{2} \text { Treatment }+\beta_{3} \text { Post } 2005 \cdot \text { Treatment }+\beta_{4} X_{i}+\varepsilon_{i}
\end{aligned}
$$ where $Y_{i}$ is a binary indicator for the occurrence of screening (1 if yes, 0 if no), Post2005 indicates whether the individual was interviewed in 2005 or later ( 1 if after, 0 if before), Treatment is a binary variable indicating membership in the treatment group ( 1 if yes, 0 if no), Post2005•Treatment is the interaction term between Post2005 and Treatment, $X_{i}$ is a vector of other covariates in the model and $\varepsilon_{i}$ is a random error term. The coefficient on the interaction term, Post2005•Treatment, $\left(\beta_{3}\right)$ quantifies the effect of eligibility for IPPE coverage on use of the preventive service. This estimation strategy essentially computes a difference-in-differences estimate of the effect of IPPE coverage (Wooldridge 2006).

Variables in $X_{i}$ include predisposing, enabling, and need related variables suggested by Andersen's Behavioral model (Andersen 1995). Predisposing factors include demographic
characteristics, social structure, and health beliefs (Andersen 1995; Lo and Fulda 2008). In the HRS I measure these using gender, marital status, race, education and whether the individual previously used that particular preventive service. Enabling factors affect accessibility and the availability of resources and services (Yu, Bellamy et al. 2002; Inkelas, Newacheck et al. 2008). Enabling-related variables in each model include access to additional insurance beyond Medicare, such as an employer-sponsored policy or a Medigap plan, income, region of residence, urban/rural area, employment, and whether the individual was able to drive. Need factors affect an individual's belief about their need for health care based on their perception of their own health (Bradley, McGraw et al. 2002). Need-related variables in each model include smoking status, drinking status, whether the individual is overweight, the presence of chronic disease, self-rated health, eyesight, physical activity, performance on activities of daily living (ADL), and mental health status as measured by the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D).

### 2.5 Results

Table 1 reports definitions and descriptive statistics for variables used in this analysis.
During the pre-period, i.e., before Medicare introduced IPPE coverage:

- $76 \%$ of women in the treatment group and $80 \%$ in the comparison group received a mammogram.
- $65 \%$ of women in the treatment group and $61 \%$ in the comparison group checked for breast lumps monthly.
- $64 \%$ of women in the treatment group and $63 \%$ in the comparison group had a Pap smear.
- $78 \%$ of men in the treatment group and $81 \%$ in the comparison group had a prostate exam.
- $68 \%$ of men in the treatment group and $67 \%$ in the comparison group received a flu vaccine.
- $67 \%$ of women in the treatment group and $70 \%$ in the comparison group received a flu vaccine.
- $87 \%$ of men in the treatment group and $84 \%$ in the comparison group received a cholesterol test.
- $82 \%$ of women in the treatment group and $84 \%$ in the comparison group received a cholesterol test.

Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5 report the estimated logit regressions. For all six preventive services, the estimated coefficient for the policy effect indicator is statistically insignificant. This indicates that having a six-month window of Medicare coverage for a one-time IPPE had no effects on the use of mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, or flu vaccines among new Medicare enrollees.

A number of other factors were predictive of preventive services utilization, and I briefly discuss them here. Among women, those who previously received a mammogram were 10.81 times more likely to have one again (Table 2). Having employer-provided insurance (in addition to Medicare) increased a woman's likelihood of having a mammogram by 1.56 times. Full-time employment, non-drinkers, and the absence of any chronic diseases reduced the likelihood of having a mammogram by $0.48,0.68$, and 0.55 times, respectively. Women with good eyesight were 1.47 times more likely to receive a mammogram, while non-smokers were 2.15 times more likely to receive one.

For breast self-exams (Table 2), women who had previously checked their breasts for lumps were 13.88 times more likely to check them again. Women living in a rural area, who were
employed or who were married were more likely to check for breast lumps; and those with only a high school education or GED were less likely to perform a breast self-exam.

Women who previously received a Pap smear (Table 3) were 7.50 times more likely to receive another one. Living in the Northeast was associated with a higher likelihood of getting a Pap smear, compared to living in the West. Having employer-provided insurance (in addition to Medicare) and having better-than-good eyesight also improved the odds of receiving a Pap smear.

Men who previously received a prostate exam (Table 3) were 4.75 times more likely to receive another one. Men who were more highly educated were also more likely to be screened. Non-smokers, men with better-than-good eyesight, and who scored zero on the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale (CES-D) were also more likely to be screened. Having no chronic diseases and having no ADL limitations had negative effects on receiving a prostate exam.

For cholesterol tests (Table 4), women who previously had a cholesterol test were 5.11 times more likely to have another one, whereas men who previously had the test were 7.73 times more likely to have another one. Both women and men who do not smoke and who exercised regularly were more likely to have their cholesterol checked. In contrast, women and men without chronic diseases were less likely to be tested for cholesterol levels. Men with less-than-good health, with some college education and beyond, who were currently married, able to drive, who do not drink, and who scored zero on the CES-D were more likely to take a cholesterol test. Men with less-than-good eyesight, living in a rural area, living in the Midwest and South, and having no ADL limitations were less likely to take a cholesterol test. Finally, higher income had a positive effect on the use of cholesterol tests, but only among women.

Women and men who previously received a flu vaccine (Table 5) were respectively 17.57 and 16.55 times more likely to receive another one. Women and men who were non-smokers, and who had at least some college education were more also likely to receive a flu vaccine. However, among both women and men, those with no chronic diseases were less likely to receive one. Hispanic women were less likely to be vaccinated against flu, compared to both (non-Hispanic) White or Black women; living in the Northeast was associated with less likelihood of getting a flu vaccine, compared to living in the West. Women who were married, with less-than-good health were more likely to be vaccinated. Finally, men with better-than-good eyesight were more likely to receive a flu vaccine.

### 2.6 Discussion

This analysis of data from the 1996-2008 HRS reveals that covering a one-time IPPE had no effects on the use of mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, or flu vaccines among new Medicare enrollees. Neither men nor women changed their use of preventive services in response to the availability of IPPE coverage.

For all six preventive care services, the single strongest predictor of use was previous utilization of that service. Other factors such as having better-than-good eyesight, having no chronic diseases, having no ADL limitations, not smoking, having supplemental health insurance, being married, being more educated, and being able to drive also affected the use of preventive services.

To ensure the robustness of these findings, a number of sensitivity analyses were conducted, yet in each case the same finding of no effects emerged. Specifically, I first re-estimated the models using different specifications, excluding and including key variables (Gertler, Martinez
et al. 2010). I also re-estimated the models without the "previous use of preventive care" as an independent variable, and then excluded variables that were not statistically significant. In each case, the results remained the same; the policy indicator was still statistically insignificant. I then estimated the model only using data from wave 7 (year 2004) and wave 9 (year 2008), to provide more balanced sample counts across the pre- and post- periods. Yet, in this case too, the policy indicator remained insignificant, except for prostate cancer screenings, where it showed a positive effect on receiving a prostate cancer screening (See Tables A1-A4 in Appendix A). Models were also re-estimated using an alternative comparison group of individuals ages 72 and 73 (not affected by the policy change), but the coefficient on the policy indicator remained insignificant (See Tables B1-B4 in Appendix B).

The results therefore suggest that the use of preventive services by new Medicare enrollees was not affected by coverage of an IPPE. Perhaps this is no surprise, as many Medicare enrollees were unaware of the IPPE benefit. According to Petroski and Regan (2009), only about $2.8 \%$ of the eligible individuals took advantage of the new benefit. Of those in the study who did not receive the benefit, $63 \%$ were unaware of it (Petroski and Regan 2009). Given the opportunity, about $78 \%$ of those who did not receive the benefit said they would have used the benefit if they had been aware of it (Petroski and Regan 2009). In addition, the CMS's own demonstrations in which similar or better benefits were provided, showed only marginal improvement in the use of some preventive services (U.S. GAO 2004). Indeed the 2009 policy change to increase the eligibility period to a year, reflected Medicare's commitment to addressing the issue. It will be interesting to see how the longer eligibility period affects the use of the IPPE and its follow-on impact on the use of preventive services.

This study has a number of limitations which should be noted. First, the HRS asked participants about their use of preventive services over the past two years. I would have preferred that it had asked "over the last year," as this would have allowed the data to capture the effects of IPPE coverage more accurately. Second, some might question the validity of using self-reported health care utilization data, especially in a sample of older adults. Yet, that is what was available to me in the HRS. Finally, this study was unable to determine whether the lack of an effect of coverage for an IPPE on receipt of disease screening was due to the low uptake of IPPE visits, as documented by Petroski and Reagan (2009), or to an ineffectiveness of IPPE visits when they occurred. Since the HRS did not ask explicitly about IPPE visits, I was unable to identify which beneficiaries actually had them. Although IPPE coverage had no effects on the overall use of preventive services, actually having an IPPE might have increased the use of preventive services among those beneficiaries who had it. This issue remains to be addressed, hopefully by future researchers using data other than the HRS.

The debate about the effectiveness of a one-time initial preventive physical examination or a "Welcome to Medicare" visit will continue from opponents and proponents alike. Efforts to improve the use of preventive services are important as the aging population increases in the U.S., and as quality health care, including preventive care, becomes imperative. Despite this need, the findings presented here strongly suggest that coverage of an IPPE had no significant impact on the use of preventive services, suggesting that policy-makers should consider other approaches to increase patient requests for recommended preventive services.

Table 1. Variable Definitions and Descriptive Statistics of the Comparison Group and Treatment Group before Medicare Introduced IPPE Coverage

| Variable | Definition | Treatment group |  |  |  | Comparison group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dependent Variables |  | Mean |  | SE |  | Mean |  | SE |  |
| Mammogram* | 1 if reported use of a mammogram or x-ray; 0 otherwise | 0.76 |  | 0.42 |  | 0.80 |  | 0.39 |  |
| Check for breast lumps* | 1 if reported monthly self-exam for breast lumps; 0 otherwise | 0.65 |  | 0.47 |  | 0.61 |  | 0.48 |  |
| Pap smear* | 1 if reported use of a Pap smear; 0 otherwise | 0.64 |  | 0.47 |  | 0.63 |  | 0.48 |  |
| Prostate exam* | 1 if reported an examination of prostate; 0 otherwise | 0.78 |  | 0.41 |  | 0.81 |  | 0.38 |  |
| Cholesterol test* | 1 if reported blood test for cholesterol; 0 otherwise | Men |  | Women |  | Men |  | Women |  |
| Flu vaccine* |  | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
|  | 1 if reported receiving a flu vaccine; 0 otherwise | 0.87 | 0.33 | 0.82 | 0.38 | 0.84 | 0.36 | 0.84 | 0.36 |
|  |  | Men |  | Women |  | Men |  | Women |  |
|  |  | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean SE |  |
|  |  | 0.68 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 0.47 | 0.67 | 0.46 | 0.70 | 0.45 |
| Control variables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous use of mammogram* | 1 if reported use of a mammogram or x-ray before; 0 otherwise | 0.74 |  | 0.43 |  | 0.77 |  | 0.41 |  |
| Previous breast self-exam* | 1 if reported monthly self-exam for breast lumps before; 0 otherwise | 0.62 |  | 0.48 |  | 0.63 |  | 0.48 |  |
| Previous use of Pap smear* | 1 if reported use of a Pap smear before; 0 otherwise | 0.67 |  | 0.47 |  | 0.70 |  | 0.45 |  |
| Previous use of prostate exam* | 1 if reported an examination of prostate before; 0 otherwise | 0.76 |  | 0.42 |  | 0.75 |  | 0.43 |  |
| Previous use of cholesterol test* | 1 if reported blood test for cholesterol before; 0 otherwise | Men |  | Women |  | Men |  | Women |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean } \\ & \hline 0.74 \end{aligned}$ | SE | Mean SE <br> 0.74 0.43 |  | Mean SE |  | Mean SE |  |
|  |  |  | 0.74 0.43 <br> Men  |  | 0.77 | 0.41 | 0.79 | 0.40 |
| Previous use of flu vaccine* | 1 if reported receiving a flu vaccine before; 0 otherwise |  |  |  |  |  | Women |  | Men |  | Women |  |
|  |  | $0.51$ | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
|  |  |  | 0.50 | 0.530 .49 |  | 0.49 0.50 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 0.54 & 0.49 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |

Continued

Table 1 Continued

|  |  | Treatment group |  | Comparison group |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| Race: |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1 if White/Caucasian; 0 otherwise | 0.76 | 0.42 | 0.83 | 0.37 |
| Black | 1 if Black/African American; 0 otherwise | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.11 | 0.32 |
| Hispanic | 1 if Hispanic/Latino; 0 otherwise | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.18 |
| Other | 1 if other races other than White, Black or Hispanic; 0 otherwise | 0.08 | 0.28 | 0.05 | 0.22 |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 1 if less than 12 years of education; 0 otherwise | 0.22 | 0.41 | 0.17 | 0.37 |
| High school/GED | 1 if 12 years of education; 0 otherwise | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.41 | 0.49 |
| Some college and beyond | 1 if more than 12 years of education; otherwise | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.41 | 0.49 |
| Total household real income (in year 2007 dollars): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income1 | 1 if total household income less than $\$ 25000$; 0 otherwise | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.23 | 0.42 |
| Income2 | 1 if total household income between $\$ 25,000$ and $\$ 50,000 ; 0$ otherwise | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.34 | 0.47 |
| Income3 | 1 if total household income more than $\$ 50,000,0$ otherwise | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.42 | 0.49 |
| Married | 1 if married; 0 otherwise | 0.71 | 0.45 | 0.73 | 0.44 |
| Census regions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1 if census region of respondent live is Northeast; 0 otherwise | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.11 | 0.32 |
| Midwest | 1 if census region of respondent live is Midwest; 0 otherwise | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.32 | 0.46 |
| South | 1 if census region of respondent live is South; 0 otherwise | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.49 |
| West | 1 if census region of respondent live is West; 0 otherwise | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.11 | 0.32 |

Table 1 Continued

|  |  | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | 1 if less than 250,000 population; 0 otherwise | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| CES-D score ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 if scored 0 in CES-D; 0 otherwise | 0.42 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| Employment | 1 if employed full time; 0 otherwise | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.08 | 0.28 |
| Chronic diseases | 1 if reported 0 chronic diseases; 0 otherwise | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.13 | 0.34 |
| Exercise | 1 if reported perform physical activity; 0 otherwise | 0.74 | 0.43 | 0.75 | 0.42 |
| Not drinking | 1 if reported not drinking; 0 otherwise | 0.71 | 0.45 | 0.67 | 0.46 |
| Not smoking | 1 if reported not smoking; 0 otherwise | 0.82 | 0.37 | 0.87 | 0.32 |
| Driving | 1 if able to drive; 0 otherwise | 0.90 | 0.29 | 0.94 | 0.23 |
| Employer provided insurance | 1 if covered by employer insurance; 0 otherwise | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.49 |
| Self-reported health: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Better than good | 1 if reported better than good health; 0 otherwise | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.50 |
| Good | 1 if reported good health; 0 otherwise | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.46 |
| Less than good | 1 if reported less than good health; 0 otherwise | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| Rate eyesight: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Better than good | 1 if reported better than good eyesight; 0 otherwise | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.39 | 0.48 |
| Good | 1 if reported good eyesight; 0 otherwise | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.49 |
| Less than Good | 1 if reported less than good eyesight; 0 otherwise | 0.22 | 0.41 | 0.15 | 0.36 |
| $\mathrm{ADL}^{\text {b }}$ | 1 if reported 0 ADL limitations; 0 otherwise | 0.86 | 0.34 | 0.90 | 0.29 |
| Overweight | 1 if BMI is equal and greater than $25 ; 0$ otherwise | 0.70 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.46 |

[^0]Table 2. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram and Breast Self-Exam

|  | Mammogram |  | Breast Self-exam |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio ( $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ ) | P value | Odds ratio ( $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ ) | P value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 0.94 (0.62-1.41) | 0.770 | 0.97 (0.69-1.36) | 0.898 |
| Treatment | 0.87 (0.55-1.37) | 0.560 | 1.33 (0.89-1.99) | 0.162 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 0.89 (0.42-1.88) | 0.772 | 0.85 (0.43-1.65) | 0.633 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous mammogram/breast self-exam | 10.81*** (7.80-14.99) | 0.000 | $13.88{ }^{* * *}(10.52-18.32)$ | 0.000 |
| Married | 1.13 (0.78-1.65) | 0.505 | $1.50{ }^{* *}(1.08-2.09)$ | 0.015 |
| White | 0.36 (0.09-1.40) | 0.143 | 0.88 (0.29-2.64) | 0.833 |
| Black | 0.65 (0.15-2.75) | 0.567 | 0.75 (0.24-2.39) | 0.634 |
| Hispanic | 0.34 (0.07-1.50) | 0.155 | 0.45 (0.13-1.53) | 0.204 |
| High school/GED | 0.99 (0.64-1.53) | 0.978 | 0.64** (0.43-0.96) | 0.032 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.12 (0.69-1.80) | 0.639 | 0.81 (0.53-1.24) | 0.342 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.56 ** (1.10-2.22) | 0.012 | 0.89 (0.67-1.18) | 0.427 |
| Employment | 0.48** (0.27-0.86) | 0.015 | $1.82{ }^{* *}(1.03-3.23)$ | 0.038 |
| Driving | 1.53 (0.91-2.57) | 0.101 | 0.95 (0.58-1.58) | 0.867 |
| Income2 | 1.30 (0.85-1.99) | 0.224 | 1.08 (0.73-1.57) | 0.691 |
| Income3 | 1.25 (0.77-2.02) | 0.356 | 0.95 (0.62-1.44) | 0.822 |
| Northeast | 1.02 (0.54-1.92) | 0.950 | 1.21 (0.70-2.10) | 0.476 |
| Midwest | 0.79 (0.46-1.35) | 0.395 | 0.71 (0.45-1.12) | 0.147 |
| South | 1.20 (0.72-2.02) | 0.474 | 0.86 (0.56-1.34) | 0.521 |
| Rural | 1.18 (0.84-1.67) | 0.324 | $1.33 * *(0.99-1.78)$ | 0.056 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 2.15*** (1.40-3.30) | 0.000 | 1.24 (0.82-1.86) | 0.296 |
| Not drinking | $0.68{ }^{*}(0.45-1.03)$ | 0.074 | 1.05 (0.75-1.46) | 0.764 |
| Overweight | 0.84 (0.59-1.21) | 0.363 | 1.03 (0.76-1.39) | 0.848 |
| Exercise | 1.19 (0.79-1.79) | 0.397 | 0.86 (0.60-1.25) | 0.459 |
| No chronic diseases | $0.55{ }^{* *}(0.34-0.89)$ | 0.017 | 1.17 (0.75-1.81) | 0.472 |
| No ADL | 1.38 (0.85-2.24) | 0.180 | 0.79 (0.50-1.26) | 0.340 |
| Zero CES-D | 1.30 (0.91-1.84) | 0.138 | 0.88 (0.65-1.18) | 0.401 |
| Better than good health | 0.73 (0.48-1.10) | 0.134 | 0.85 (0.60-1.19) | 0.349 |
| Less than good health | 0.84 (0.54-1.32) | 0.467 | 0.90 (0.60-1.34) | 0.608 |
| Better than good eyesight | $1.47{ }^{* *}(1.01-2.14)$ | 0.041 | 0.80 (0.59-1.10) | 0.178 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.12 (0.71-1.76) | 0.605 | 0.97 (0.65-1.46) | 0.908 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.25 |  | 0.26 |  |

[^1]Table 3. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear and Prostate Cancer Screening

|  | Pap Smear |  | Prostate Cancer <br> Screening |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Policy indicator | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Post 2005 | $0.75^{*}(0.55-1.03)$ | 0.083 | $0.64^{* *}(0.42-0.97)$ | 0.037 |
| Treatment | $1.23(0.84-1.80)$ | 0.268 | $0.85(0.51-1.40)$ | 0.530 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | $1.19(0.64-2.21)$ | 0.573 | $1.70(0.74-3.89)$ | 0.204 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous Pap smear/prostate | $7.50^{* * *}(5.70-9.88)$ | 0.000 | $4.75^{* * *}(3.29-6.86)$ | 0.000 |
| Married | $1.19(0.88-1.62)$ | 0.250 | $1.13(0.71-1.81)$ | 0.584 |
| White | $0.55(0.20-1.46)$ | 0.233 | $0.64(0.15-2.67)$ | 0.547 |
| Black | $0.87(0.30-2.44)$ | 0.792 | $0.92(0.20-4.12)$ | 0.915 |
| Hispanic | $0.62(0.20-1.90)$ | 0.411 | $0.67(0.13-3.31)$ | 0.630 |
| High school/GED | $1.10(0.77-1.59)$ | 0.581 | $1.58^{*}(0.98-2.55)$ | 0.060 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.16(0.79-1.70)$ | 0.448 | $1.65^{*}(0.98-2.76)$ | 0.055 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.34^{* *}(1.02-1.76)$ | 0.030 | $1.12(0.77-1.62)$ | 0.536 |
| Employment | $0.94(0.57-1.54)$ | 0.812 | $1.30(0.76-2.24)$ | 0.332 |
| Driving | $0.71(0.45-1.12)$ | 0.145 | $2.27(0.72-7.09)$ | 0.157 |
| Income2 | $1.24(0.87-1.76)$ | 0.216 | $1.00(0.61-1.63)$ | 0.998 |
| Income3 | $1.34(0.90-1.98)$ | 0.140 | $1.27(0.74-2.19)$ | 0.378 |
| Northeast | $1.65^{*}(0.99-2.76)$ | 0.052 | $0.61(0.30-1.25)$ | 0.183 |
| Midwest | $1.06(0.69-1.62)$ | 0.788 | $0.74(0.40-1.36)$ | 0.336 |
| South | $1.12(0.74-1.68)$ | 0.578 | $0.83(0.46-1.47)$ | 0.528 |
| Rural | $0.97(0.74-1.28)$ | 0.875 | $1.07(0.74-1.55)$ | 0.685 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | $1.11(0.76-1.63)$ | 0.570 | $2.17^{* * *}(1.37-3.43)$ | 0.001 |
| Not drinking | $0.79(0.57-1.09)$ | 0.156 | $1.09(0.76-1.56)$ | 0.623 |
| Overweight | $0.97(0.72-1.29)$ | 0.832 | $1.03(0.69-1.53)$ | 0.855 |
| Exercise | $1.17(0.83-1.66)$ | 0.353 | $1.25(0.76-2.04)$ | 0.365 |
| No chronic diseases | $0.88(0.58-1.33)$ | 0.551 | $0.46^{* * *}(0.28-0.76)$ | 0.003 |
| No ADL | $1.25(0.82-1.89)$ | 0.289 | $0.55^{*}(0.30-1.02)$ | 0.060 |
| Zero CES-D | $1.11(0.84-1.47)$ | 0.445 | $1.64^{* * *}(1.13-2.39)$ | 0.009 |
| Better than good health | $1.03(0.75-1.42)$ | 0.819 | $0.93(0.61-1.43)$ | 0.759 |
| Less than good health | $0.91(0.63-1.31)$ | 0.616 | $1.49(0.91-2.44)$ | 0.108 |
| Better than good eyesight | $1.29^{*}(0.96-1.73)$ | 0.085 | $1.42^{*}(0.94-2.15)$ | 0.087 |
| Less than good eyesight | $1.02(0.70-1.48)$ | 0.887 | $0.90(0.55-1.45)$ | 0.674 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.17 |  | 0.16 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]Table 4. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Women |  | Men |  |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | $1.40(0.88-2.25)$ | 0.152 | $1.06(0.62-1.80)$ | 0.812 |
| Treatment | $0.97(0.60-1.55)$ | 0.912 | $2.11^{* *}(1.09-4.08)$ | 0.025 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | $1.19(0.48-2.91)$ | 0.700 | $0.83(0.26-2.60)$ | 0.754 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous cholesterol | $5.11^{* * *}(3.57-7.32)$ | 0.000 | $7.73^{* * *}(4.94-12.10)$ | 0.000 |
| Married | $1.29(0.84-1.95)$ | 0.233 | $1.63^{*}(0.94-2.83)$ | 0.080 |
| White | $0.27(0.05-1.55)$ | 0.145 | $0.96(0.19-4.92)$ | 0.968 |
| Black | $0.24(0.04-1.42)$ | 0.116 | $0.84(0.15-4.67)$ | 0.843 |
| Hispanic | $0.26(0.04-1.72)$ | 0.165 | $0.85(0.13-5.44)$ | 0.869 |
| High school/GED | $0.99(0.61-1.60)$ | 0.983 | $1.63(0.90-2.94)$ | 0.105 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.40(0.83-2.39)$ | 0.204 | $2.12^{* *}(1.11-4.03)$ | 0.021 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.20(0.82-1.76)$ | 0.322 | $0.88(0.55-1.40)$ | 0.598 |
| Employment | $0.78(0.41-1.47)$ | 0.449 | $1.14(0.60-2.17)$ | 0.677 |
| Driving | $0.83(0.45-1.54)$ | 0.572 | $9.28^{* * *}(2.57-33.43)$ | 0.001 |
| Income2 | $1.56^{*}(0.97-2.51)$ | 0.062 | $0.68(0.36-1.28)$ | 0.238 |
| Income3 | $1.32(0.78-2.25)$ | 0.294 | $0.65(0.32-1.30)$ | 0.226 |
| Northeast | $1.42(0.66-3.04)$ | 0.363 | $0.51(0.18-1.43)$ | 0.204 |
| Midwest | $0.91(0.49-1.69)$ | 0.781 | $0.42^{*}(0.17-1.02)$ | 0.057 |
| South | $0.79(0.44-1.41)$ | 0.432 | $0.45^{*}(0.19-1.04)$ | 0.063 |
| Rural | $0.88(0.61-1.27)$ | 0.514 | $0.66^{*}(0.42-1.04)$ | 0.075 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking |  |  |  |  |
| Not drinking | $1.44(0.90-2.28)$ | 0.121 | $1.98^{* *}(1.12-3.50)$ | 0.017 |
| Overweight | $0.88(0.57-1.36)$ | 0.585 | $1.64^{* * *}(1.05-2.56)$ | 0.029 |
| Exercise | $1.02(0.69-1.49)$ | 0.918 | $1.43(0.90-2.29)$ | 0.126 |
| No chronic diseases | $1.76^{* * *}(1.14-2.69)$ | 0.009 | $1.69^{* *}(0.96-2.96)$ | 0.065 |
| No ADL | $0.36^{* * *}(0.23-0.57)$ | 0.000 | $0.30^{* * *}(0.17-0.53)$ | 0.000 |
| Zero CES-D | $1.22(0.68-2.20)$ | 0.496 | $0.45^{*}(0.18-1.09)$ | 0.077 |
| Better than good health | $0.86(0.58-1.25)$ | 0.435 | $2.01^{* * *}(1.25-3.22)$ | 0.003 |
| Less than good health | $0.69(0.44-1.07)$ | 0.101 | $0.94(0.55-1.60)$ | 0.832 |
| Better than good eyesight | $0.97(0.57-1.64)$ | 0.933 | $2.46^{* * *}(1.28-4.70)$ | 0.006 |
| Less than good eyesight | $0.95(0.64-1.42)$ | 0.832 | $1.22(0.73-2.03)$ | 0.440 |
| Pseudo R-squared | $0.98(0.58-1.64)$ | 0.949 | $0.59^{* *}(0.32-1.07)$ | 0.088 |
|  | 0.16 |  | 0.26 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]Table 5. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Women |  | Men |  |
| Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |  |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | $0.76(0.52-1.12)$ | 0.174 | $0.63^{* *}(0.42-0.96)$ | 0.031 |
| Treatment | $0.87(0.56-1.35)$ | 0.541 | $1.08(0.67-1.73)$ | 0.743 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | $0.85(0.41-1.77)$ | 0.680 | $0.79(0.36-1.73)$ | 0.560 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous flu vaccine | $17.57^{* * *}(12.55-24.59)$ | 0.000 | $16.55^{* * *}(11.41-23.99)$ | 0.000 |
| Married | $1.39^{*}(0.96-2.01)$ | 0.074 | $1.38(0.87-2.20)$ | 0.165 |
| White | $1.51(0.50-4.55)$ | 0.461 | $0.56(0.14-2.24)$ | 0.414 |
| Black | $0.65(0.20-2.07)$ | 0.465 | $0.39(0.09-1.69)$ | 0.214 |
| Hispanic | $0.32^{*}(0.09-1.16)$ | 0.085 | $0.54(0.11-2.53)$ | 0.439 |
| High school/GED | $1.27(0.83-1.94)$ | 0.261 | $1.63^{* * *}(1.01-2.64)$ | 0.043 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.55^{*}(0.98-2.45)$ | 0.059 | $1.79^{* *}(1.07-2.98)$ | 0.025 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.09(0.79-1.50)$ | 0.584 | $1.05(0.75-1.49)$ | 0.744 |
| Employment | $0.76(0.42-1.35)$ | 0.351 | $0.88(0.54-1.43)$ | 0.617 |
| Driving | $0.87(0.49-1.52)$ | 0.628 | $1.28(0.32-5.09)$ | 0.723 |
| Income2 | $0.81(0.53-1.24)$ | 0.338 | $1.14(0.70-1.87)$ | 0.579 |
| Income3 | $0.72(0.45-1.15)$ | 0.179 | $0.84(0.50-1.41)$ | 0.523 |
| Northeast | $1.28(0.67-2.41)$ | 0.445 | $0.85(0.42-1.69)$ | 0.648 |
| Midwest | $0.62^{*}(0.36-1.04)$ | 0.075 | $0.70(0.39-1.25)$ | 0.233 |
| South | $0.67(0.40-1.11)$ | 0.124 | $0.68(0.40-1.17)$ | 0.172 |
| Rural | $1.11(0.80-1.54)$ | 0.509 | $1.06(0.75-1.51)$ | 0.713 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | $1.90^{* * *}(1.22-2.96)$ | 0.004 | $1.62^{*}(0.99-2.64)$ | 0.051 |
| Not drinking | $0.94(0.65-1.36)$ | 0.756 | $0.92(0.65-1.29)$ | 0.644 |
| Overweight | $1.31(0.93-1.83)$ | 0.111 | $1.22(0.82-1.80)$ | 0.310 |
| Exercise | $1.20(0.80-1.81)$ | 0.359 | $0.98(0.61-1.58)$ | 0.965 |
| No chronic diseases | $0.63^{* *}(0.40-0.99)$ | 0.047 | $0.64^{*}(0.39-1.03)$ | 0.072 |
| No ADL | $0.93(0.55-1.54)$ | 0.777 | $1.01(0.55-1.88)$ | 0.951 |
| Zero CES-D | $1.07(0.77-1.48)$ | 0.667 | $1.00(0.70-1.43)$ | 0.962 |
| Better than good health | $1.17(0.80-1.70)$ | 0.480 | $0.81(0.54-1.21)$ | 0.320 |
| Less than good health | $1.99^{* * *}(1.26-3.14)$ | 0.003 | $1.42(0.87-2.29)$ | 0.152 |
| Better than good eyesight | $1.06(0.75-1.50)$ | 0.709 | $1.43^{*}(0.98-2.10)$ | 0.063 |
| Less than good eyesight | $1.01(0.66-1.57)$ | 0.929 | $1.00(0.62-1.60)$ | 0.995 |
| Pseudo R-squared | $0.32(0.28$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.20 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^4]
## Chapter 3: Effects of Health Shocks on the Initiation of Use of Preventive Services

### 3.1 Introduction

Interest in encouraging older adults' utilization of preventive healthcare among health professionals and policy makers is not new. The Medicare Modernization Act of 2003, the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008, and most recently, the Affordable Care Act of 2010 all contained provisions to increase older adults' access to affordable preventive healthcare services. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) recommends routine use of core preventive services for older adults and, since 2011, all health insurers have been required to cover such services in full. However, only $25 \%$ of adults ages $50-64$, and fewer than $40 \%$ of adults ages 65 or older are up-to-date on recommended preventive healthcare services (CDC 2013).

The argument for encouraging the use of preventive services is that they may prevent more serious illnesses that can be deadly and/or very costly to treat from occurring. The topic is controversial, especially when the focus is solely on cost savings. No clear picture has emerged from the literature as to the savings or cost effectiveness of preventive health care services, due to the different criteria and models used in different studies (Eisenberg 1994; Colby, Quinn et al. 2009; Maciosek, Coffield et al. 2010). Controversy surrounding the issue can be attributed to differing views regarding the effectiveness of various preventive care services, the optimal timing of services (e.g., recommended time between mammograms), the direct and indirect costs of using recommended services, and other factors.

There are, however, a few preventive care services where a consensus opinion on their value has been achieved. For example, it is generally agreed that the use of low dose aspirin among older adults has net positive health and cost outcomes (Colby, Quinn et al. 2009). Even though not
all preventive services yield cost savings, most experts agree that using preventive care services can improve overall health (Colby, Quinn et al. 2009).

With the aging of the U.S. population, the burden of financing health care for older adults has grown larger. According to the U.S. Administration on Aging (AOA), 13\% of the total population was 65 years or older in 2000, and that percentage is expected to increase to $19 \%$ by 2030 (AOA 2013). Older adults are at high risk of acute and chronic illnesses, yet some illnesses may be preventable if use of preventive care services is more widespread. Epidemiologists estimate that $70 \%$ of deaths in the U.S. are attributed to preventable diseases such as high blood pressure, heart disease, and cancer, yet only $3 \%$ of health care spending goes towards prevention, and $75 \%$ of spending goes towards treatment (IOM 2012; CMS 2013). Given the relatively low usage rate for many preventive services (based on the U.S. Government Accountability Office (GAO) report), and their potential to improve health and alleviate health care spending (Maciosek, Coffield et al. 2010), it is important to encourage older adults to use recommended preventive services (GAO 2012). Increasing life expectancies, as a result of improved health care treatments, make preventive services even more important to ensure people's lives remain productive and healthy.

This paper examines the effects of unexpected health shocks among older adults on their initiation of use of preventive health care services. By initiation I mean starting to use a particular preventive care service, whereas previously the person did not use it. Using panel data from the ongoing Health and Retirement Study, this paper examines how the acquisition of new information, acquired through an unanticipated health shock, affects an older adult's decisions to begin using preventive care services.

### 3.2 Background

Only a few past studies have analyzed the effects of health shocks on the use of preventive health care services, either empirically or theoretically. Most studies related to health shocks have investigated their effects on health care spending, employment, earnings, the timing of retirement, the decision to smoke, and household wealth. Conceptually, a health shock is defined as an exogenous or a sudden event, caused by an accident or disease, that affects the well-being of an individual (Riphahn 1999).

Studies have used a variety of methods to measure "health shocks." Some commonly used indicators have been: a decline in self-rated health, the onset of health limitations affecting one's ability to work, the emergence of a disability, increased difficulty with activities of daily living (ADL limitations), the onset of a doctor-diagnosed illness, and occurrence of a hospital stay.

Following Siegel (2006), the present study uses four health shock measures: the onset of a work-limiting health condition, the occurrence of a new doctor-diagnosed illness, an increase in ADL limitations, and the occurrence of a hospitalization. The onset of a work-limiting health condition essentially measures the functional condition of one's health (Dwyer and Mitchell 1999; Siegel 2006). This measure is considered more subjective, since it is based on a self-assessment of the seriousness of one's condition. The individual judges it to be serious enough to limit his or her ability to work. On the other hand, an increase in ADL limitations, the emergence of a doctordiagnosed illness, and a hospitalization are considered more objective measures of changes in health (Siegel 2006). This is because individual survey questions often ask specifically about these events, and unlike self-rated health, their occurrence typically will not vary depending on the person's subjective perceptions of health at the time of interview.

Arguments abound regarding measurement error and the potential endogeneity of health shock measures. They will not be discussed here because no paper has yet been published with a satisfactory solution (Bound 1991; Dwyer and Mitchell 1999; Siegel 2006; Gupta, McDade et al. 2010). Yet some economists have argued that these measures can be considered exogenous because, although individuals may anticipate new negative health events, the timing of these events is typically unanticipated (Bound 1991; Dwyer and Mitchell 1999; Smith 1999).

A health shock can influence the use of preventive services through various mechanisms. Theoretically, a health shock's effects are ambiguous as individuals use different coping methods to mitigate the shock (Dasgupta and Ajwad 2011). Only a few key channels of the effects will be explained. The question must be answered empirically.

One way a health shock can affect behavior is by changing an individual's perceptions and beliefs (Falba 2005) so they realize the need for and benefits of using preventive services. In effect, it is learning through experience that they are more vulnerable to illness or disability than they previously thought. Unfortunately, in some cases the individual learns they now have a condition that might have been detectable sooner had they regularly used preventive care services. Thus heightened perceptions of risk may lead an individual to increase their demand for preventive services.

Another way a health shock can affect demand for preventive care services is through education from health care providers that occurs in conjunction with their treatment for the health shock. When the patient receives treatment, he or she may be told about the benefits and need to use preventive services. This can be accredited to the interaction between the patient and nurses or physicians during counseling sessions (Lane, Zapka et al. 2000). In addition, after falling ill, pressure or support from families and friends can also increase an individual's willingness to
accept and acknowledge their need to use preventive services. Pain and suffering associated with a health shock may also provide the incentive to be proactive and to participate in the use of preventive measures.

A health shock can also force an individual to reallocate the household's resources to pay for treatment of an unanticipated illness, therefore diverting resources that could have been used for preventive care. Chronic diseases can constrain the resources of older adults to be able to use preventive services (Rowland and Lyons 1996), especially those with fixed and limited income. A health shock may also force individuals out of the labor market temporarily or permanently (early retirement, disability) which can reduce the household's income and reduce the consumption of preventive services (Gallo, Bradley et al. 2000).

Most previous empirical studies have focused on the socio-economic determinants of use of preventive services, such as education, age, race, gender, income, and health insurance coverage (Jepson, Clegg et al. 2000; Margaret and Peter 2001; Lairson, Chan et al. 2005). One study that focused on health status (not a health change or health shock) using both the HRS and the Medical Expenditures Panel Survey (MEPS) data found that individuals in worse health are more likely to get flu vaccines and cholesterol testing, but less likely to have mammograms, Pap smears, breast exams and prostate checks (Wu 2003a). According to the author, these results may stem from the differences in preventive service procedures. For example, a flu vaccine does not provide information about present and future health status, whereas a cancer screening provides information about having a particular disease. Fear and anxiety may be associated with learning whether one has cancer, whereas the flu vaccine simply prevents a routine illness (Wu 2003a).

Only one empirical study, to my knowledge, has examined the effects of health shocks on the use of preventive services. Using data from the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (MCBS-
from the 1992-2003 Cost and Use files and 1996-1999 Access to Care files), Ayyagari (2007) studied individual perceptions about the risk of contracting pneumonia and examined whether individuals update these perceptions in response to a health shock. He found that individuals update their risk perceptions and change their demand for the pneumococcal vaccine following a health shock. Individuals who experience a health shock are more likely to get vaccinated than those who do not.

A few studies have examined the effects of health shocks on changes in health behaviors, such as quitting smoking. Falba (2005) used HRS data from 1992 through 1998 and found that serious new health events have huge impacts on cessation rates among older smokers. Further, the effects persist for as long as six years after a health shock. Another study based on HRS data from 1992 through 2000 found that individuals update their subjective survival expectations in response to information from their own health shocks, and they also quit smoking in response to major health shocks (Khwaja, Sloan et al. 2006). Studies of the effects of health shocks on health behaviors generally show positive behavioral changes after the occurrence of negative health events.

The present paper examines the effects of health shocks on the initial use of preventive services, and it contributes to existing literature in three ways. First, I examine the effects of health shocks on the use of six different preventive services, including both flu immunizations and five disease screening procedures. (Ayyagari (2007) examined only pneumococcal vaccines.) Second, I analyze data from the ongoing Health and Retirement Survey (HRS), a data source that has not yet been used to analyze the effects of health shocks on preventive care utilization. Finally, I examine the effects of four different health shock measures on the use of preventive care services.

### 3.3 Data and Empirical Strategy

Data from the Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and the RAND HRS are used for the analysis. The HRS is a nationally representative sample survey of older adults in the U.S. that has been conducted every two years since 1992. The survey contains copious self-reported information on health, health care use, insurance coverage, and socio-demographic information, etc. (HRS 2012). The HRS first surveyed a sample of adults ages 51-61 in 1992, and this sample is called the "original HRS cohort." The HRS also surveyed the spouse of each married individual in this cohort, regardless of age. A second survey, conducted in 1993 and called the Study of Assets and Health Dynamics among the Oldest Old (AHEAD), was a survey of individuals ages 70 and older. As with the HRS, spouses were also surveyed in AHEAD (Juster, Willis et al. 2012). Participants in both surveys were re-interviewed every two years, and in 1998 these two surveys were combined and have since been referred to simply as the HRS. (More information is available on the HRS website.)

The RAND HRS is derived from the HRS, and contains many (but not all) key variables from the HRS. RAND HRS files are constructed for ease of use, and variables in the file are named and formatted to be consistent across HRS waves (RAND 2011).

This study is based entirely on the unrestricted, public-use HRS and RAND HRS data files that are downloadable from their websites, and qualifies for exempt IRB status under 45 CFR 46.101(b).

## Sampling Criteria

Data are drawn from the $1998,2000,2002,2004,2006$ and 2008 waves of the HRS. To study the initiation of the use of preventive services after health shocks, two waves of data are compared (e.g. between wave 1998 and 2000) to show behavior change. For example, the sample
contains individuals who did not use mammograms (previous non-users) in the previous wave but remain in the current wave to observe whether they schedule a mammogram after a health shock. The study sample is limited to individuals ages 40 or older because the preventive services studied are normally recommended for adults in this age group, and they are more prone to health shocks. The combined sample size for all six preventive services is 3,260 observations.

Given the sampling criteria, some samples contain a few individuals who are observed multiple times (repeated measures data). However, since there were so few instances where this occurred, it has not been addressed econometrically. For example, the worst case is that 33 individuals were observed twice for the mammogram sample over total observations of 557. In addition, the breast self-exam and flu vaccine samples both have one individual observed twice. For the remaining samples, all observations are distinct individuals; no individual has multiple observations across waves. The final sample sizes by type of services are as follows:

- Mammograms -- 557 previous non-users out of 2,472 total observations (previous users and previous non-users combined).
- Breast self-exams -- 949 previous non-users out of 2,585 .
- Pap smears -- 742 previous non-users out of 2,575 .
- Prostate cancer screenings -- 608 previous non-users out of 2,063 .

For flu vaccines and cholesterol tests, the models are estimated separately for men and women, given that gender may play a role in determining the different uses of preventive services (Cleary, Mechanic et al. 1982; Meissner, Breen et al. 2006; Deeks, Lombard et al. 2009).

- Flu vaccines -- Women's sample has 1,178 previous non-users out of 2,595 total observations; men's sample has 995 previous non-users out of 2,076.
- Cholesterol tests -- Women's sample has 581 previous non-users out of 2,585; men's sample has 527 previous non-users out of 2,065 .


## Dependent Variables

The HRS asked about preventive services through the following question: "Since we talked to you last, or in the last two years, have you had any of the following medical tests or procedures: A flu shot? A blood test for cholesterol?" For women it also asked, "Do you check your breasts for lumps monthly? A mammogram or x-ray of the breast, to search for cancer? A Pap smear?" and for men it asked, "An examination of your prostate to screen for cancer?" For each of these six services, if the individual received the service over the period in question, then the dependent variable for that service equals one; if they did not receive it over the period, the dependent variable equals zero.

## Health Shock Variables

The HRS asked about health shocks measures through the following question: "Do you have any impairment or health problem that limits the kind or amount of paid work you can do?," "Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these activities because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem: Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks? Walking across a room? Bathing or showering? Eating, such as cutting up your food? Getting in or out of bed?" The survey also asked, "Since we last talked to you (or since the previous wave), has a doctor told you that you have: High blood pressure or hypertension? Diabetes or high blood sugar? Cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding minor skin cancer? Chronic lung disease, such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema? Coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure, or other heart problems? A stroke? Any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems? Arthritis or rheumatism?" Finally,
it also asked "Altogether how many nights were you a patient in the hospital in the last two years (or since the previous wave)?"

I define a health shock as an adverse health event that occurred between the current and previous wave. For example, if an individual reported no heart attack in the previous wave and then has a heart attack in the current wave, without any previous history of heart attack, this is considered a health shock (Smith, Taylor et al. 2001).

Following Smith (1999), Ward-Batts (2001), and Wu (2003b), our health shock variables distinguish between the onset of a major illness and the onset of a minor illness. Smith (1999) used and defined major and minor onset illnesses, with the former consisting of cancer, heart condition, stroke, and lung disease, and the latter consisting of high blood pressure, diabetes, and arthritis. Thus, any onset of cancer diagnosis, lung disease, heart condition, or stroke is considered a major health shock binary variable ( 1 if yes, 0 if no). The minor health shock binary variable is created when any of the new doctor-diagnosed illnesses of high blood pressure, diabetes, arthritis or psychiatric problems are reported (1 if yes, 0 if no).

The new ADL limitations is an aggregated binary variable ( 1 if yes, 0 if no) for the onset of any these difficulties: walking across a room, getting in and out of bed, dressing, bathing, or eating. This aggregated strategy for new ADL limitations is used by Khwaja, Sloan et al. (2006) as well. The "new work-limiting health condition" variable (1 if yes, 0 if no) represents the health shock when individuals reported a health limitation that affected their ability to work.

Overnight hospitalizations that occurred between HRS waves are categorized into two groups/variables. The first group consists of stays of one to two nights in the hospital (1 if reported hospitalized for one to two nights, 0 otherwise). The second group consists of stays of three or more nights in the hospital ( 1 if reported hospitalized for three or more nights, 0 otherwise). The
reference group consists of individuals who had no overnight stay in the hospital (1 if reported no hospitalization, 0 otherwise). Stays of three or more nights in the hospital are generally considered more serious (Khwaja, Sloan et al. 2006).

Finally, any new work-limiting health condition, new doctor-diagnosed illness, new ADL limitation, or overnight hospitalization is indexed into a single aggregated binary variable (called "any health shocks variable").

## Other Independent Variables

Other independent variables in each model include ones widely used in previous studies of preventive services utilization. They are based on the Andersen Behavioral Model which has been studied and reported on extensively (Andersen 1995; Lo and Fulda 2008). These variables include age, marital status, race, years of education, having employer-provided insurance, employment status, household income, region of residence, urban/rural area, smoking status, drinking status, exercise status, and overweight status.

## Econometric Model

For each preventive service, I estimate a multivariate logit model with the pooled crosssectional data to model the effects of health shocks on the initiation of these six preventive health care tests or procedures: (1) mammogram, (2) breast self-exam, (3) Pap smear, (4) prostate cancer screening, (5) cholesterol test, and (6) flu vaccine. For each test or procedure the general form of the model estimated is:

$$
\operatorname{Logit}\left\{p r\left(Y_{i t}=1 \mid Y_{i, t-1}=0\right)\right\}=f\left(H S_{i, t-1}, X_{i t}\right)
$$

where $Y_{i t}$ and $Y_{i, \text { t-1 }}$ are binary indicators for individual $i$ reporting use of the procedure in period $t$ and $t-1$, respectively, and where each is a simply binary variable defined as 1 if yes and 0 if no. The function, $f()$ is the cumulative density function of a standard logit random variable, $H S_{i, t-1}$ is
a vector that describes the occurrence of various health shocks for individual $i$ in period $t-1$, and $X_{i t}$ is a vector of other covariates in the model.

For each preventive test or procedure, four versions of the model above are estimated that differ in terms of how health shocks are entered into the model. First, the aggregated binary variable of "any health shock" is entered as the sole measure of a health shock occurrence. The second and third models are estimated with both functional and disease condition health shock variables included in a single model, similar to the approach used in Siegel (2006). The second model includes the new work-limiting health condition (a more subjective health shock measure), and new major and minor illness variables as explanatory variables for the study, whereas the third model includes the new ADL limitations (a more objective health shock measure) and new major and minor illness variables to estimate the effects of health shocks. This takes into account that functional and disease conditions are not mutually exclusive measures of a health shock, rather they are complementary (Dwyer and Mitchell 1999). Finally, the fourth model accounts explicitly for all four health shocks measures/variables simultaneously, i.e., new work-limiting health condition, new ADL limitations, new doctor-diagnosed illnesses, and overnight hospitalization. For each model, the interest centers on the odds ratios (ORs) of the health shock variables. The analytical strategy used in this paper is similar to the Falba and Sindelar (2008) study.

### 3.4 Results

Table 6 lists descriptive statistics for variables used in this analysis. The study is focused on adults ages 40 or older, with 59 as the average age for the sample and the oldest participant at 93 years old. Separate models are estimated for men and for women. In the overall sample, $55 \%$ are women and $45 \%$ are men. Only $20.7 \%$ of men and $21.3 \%$ of women started getting flu vaccines. Larger percentages of $41.5 \%$ of men and $43.3 \%$ of women started cholesterol testing.

Percentages of gender specific, non-users who started the screenings are as follows: mammograms (39.8 \%), breast self-exams (29.6\%), Pap smears (31.1\%), and prostate cancer screenings (35.1\%).

Table 7 shows the percentage of initiators (new users) who experienced specific health shocks within the past two years for each preventive service, based on the aggregated new doctordiagnosed illnesses:

- Mammograms - 26.1 \%
- Breast self-exams - $19.5 \%$
- Pap smears - 24.6 \%
- Prostate cancer screenings - $23.8 \%$
- Flu vaccines $-25.1 \%$ of men, $21.4 \%$ of women
- Cholesterol testing - 22.8\% of men, $25.5 \%$ of women

See Table 7 for the results of additional health shock measures.
Tables 8 a to 8 h report the odds ratios (ORs) of the health shock effects, derived from the estimated logit regressions. For all six preventive services, the estimated odds ratios of the five health shock variables are different in values and varied in statistical significance, as discussed below. Taken together, however, these results indicate the onset of negative health events has significant and positive effects on the initiation of use of mammograms, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, and flu vaccines among adults ages 40 or older. The exception is breast self-exams. The odds ratios of all the health shock variables are statistically insignificant for breast self-exams. Tables C1 through C16 in Appendix C contain the full regression results for each model estimated.

For mammogram screenings (Table 8a), the first model reveals that women who experience a health shock of any kind are 1.87 times more likely to begin mammogram screenings, compared
to women who have not experienced a health shock. For the second, third and fourth models' estimations, women who experience a health shock either from major illnesses or a stay of three or more nights in the hospital are $2.03,2.11$ and 2.30 times more likely to begin mammogram screenings, compared to women who have not. Other health shock measures have no effect on the use of mammograms.

For Pap smears (Table 8c), women who experience a health shock of any kind are 1.48 times more likely to initiate screening for cervical cancer, compared to women who have not had a health shock. Only women with one to two and/or three or more nights' stay in the hospital increase the likelihood of beginning Pap smear screenings by 1.23 and 1.16 times, respectively, compared to women who have not had a health shock.

With regard to prostate cancer screening, for all the health shock measures/variables, except new work-limiting health condition for the second model and new work-limiting health condition and new major illnesses for the fourth model, men who experienced health shocks are more likely to initiate prostate cancer screenings (Table 8d).

For cholesterol tests, all of the health shock measures' odds ratios are statistically significant for the men's sample (Table 8e), except new work-limiting health condition for the second model and new work-limiting condition and new major illnesses for the fourth model's estimation. For women (Table 8f), the first model shows that those who experience a health shock of any kind are more likely to start getting cholesterol tests. In addition, the odds ratios of all health shock variables are statistically significant for the women's sample, except new work-limiting health condition and new minor illness measures for the second and third model's estimations respectively. However, the fourth model's estimation shows that only measures of new major illness and one to two nights' stay in the hospital are statistically significant.

For flu vaccines in the men's sample, any new health shocks, new ADL limitations, new major illnesses and three nights or more in the hospital's odds ratios are statistically significant based on those four models' estimations (Table 8g); for the women's sample (Table 8h), only those who experience a health shock of any kind, new minor illnesses and three or more nights' stay in the hospital are more likely to start getting flu vaccines.

### 3.5 Discussion

This analysis of HRS and RAND HRS data covering 1998 through 2008 reveals that among adults ages 40 and older, the occurrence of health shocks has significant positive effects on the initiation of use of mammograms, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, and flu vaccines. This study has shown that the onset of acute illness or disability can change the health behavior of individuals and encourage them to start using certain types of preventive health care services. This finding parallels the findings from previous studies focused on other types of health behavior. Broadly speaking, people tend to change their health behaviors or learn from their negative health experiences by adopting more positive health habits, such as quitting smoking, using preventive services, etc. (Sundmacher 2011).

Regarding breast self-exams, the USPSTF's guidelines report there is insufficient evidence to recommend either for or against breast self-exams. In addition, both public and private medical organizations generally do not encourage or recommend breast self-exams as a method to screen for breast cancer. Mammograms are recommended instead. Given this guideline and the focus on mammograms as the preventive tool, the fact that no effects of health shocks on the use of breast self-exams is perhaps to be expected.

It is worth noting that three or more nights in the hospital has a positive effect on the initiation of the use of preventive services. This is consistent with the conceptual framework. Patients who have more serious health shocks spend more days in the hospital, therefore increasing the opportunity for education and information about the need to use preventive services. Finally the pain and suffering, and support from the family, can provide the incentive to use preventive services.

Another key observation from the results is that compared to more subjective health shock measures (the onset of a work-limiting health condition), the more objective health shock measures (an increase in ADL limitations, the emergence of a doctor-diagnosed illness, and the number of nights spent in the hospital) consistently have positive effects on the use of preventive services, even though the odds ratios are different in values (some have marginal effects). The more objective measures are less likely to be endogenous than subjective measures, with less likelihood of a measurement error due to the specifics of the questions asked in the survey (Siegel 2006). Given that different health shock variables are used, the odds ratios of covariates did not change much in the models. The results seem to be robust and consistent with the hypothesis and theoretical framework.

Other factors such as age, marital status, race, years of education, employer-provided insurance, employment status, region of residence, urban/rural area, smoking status, drinking status, exercise status, and overweight status affect the use of preventive services as well.

To ensure the robustness of the findings, a number of sensitivity analyses were conducted. The models were re-estimated in various ways and the same finding of a positive effect emerged each time. Different model specifications were re-estimated with each of the health shock variables included in a single model (Siegel 2006). For example, new work-limiting health condition, new
major and minor illness variables, new ADL limitations and hospitalization are each used and estimated in four separate models. In general, the results show that the odds ratios of health shock variables have similar results with varying positive statistical significance on the use of preventive services (See Tables D1-D16 in Appendix D). With these results, the hypothesis that health shocks have a positive effect on the use of preventive services remains the same.

Other model specifications, such as using eight individual variables for each of the new doctor-diagnosed illnesses, yield similar positive effects of health shocks on the use of preventive services (See Tables E1-E16 in Appendix E). Although not all doctor-diagnosed illnesses' odds ratios are statistically significant, the key observation from this analysis is that cancer onset diagnosis, lung disease, heart disease and high blood pressure consistently estimated the positive effects on the initiation of use of preventive services.

Despite the efforts to take into account the various potential estimation issues, this study has limitations. First, an argument can be made against the validity of the self-reported survey, especially for older adults. Also there can be a delay between the health shock and its effect on the use of preventive services. Finally, some preventive services may not require annual screenings, so individuals would not have needed the screening between investigated waves. All these can bias the estimations.

According to the GAO (2012), the use of certain preventive services is still low among older adults. This raises a question about whether there are opportunities to help older adults start using preventive services. The accessibility and interaction between patients and health care professionals while hospitalized due to health shocks provides an opportunity for a teachable moment (Falba 2005). Public information campaigns may be a good strategy to educate and inform older adults about the need to use preventive services. Nurses and doctors also need to be re-
educated and prompted to encourage patients to consider preventive services and bring them up-to-date about the new recommendations (Balas, Weingarten et al. 2000). One interesting issue is whether the occurrence of spousal concordance in terms of spousal health shocks affects an individual's use of preventive services. The decision to use preventive services might be a family decision rather than an individual one. Clearly, further research is warranted.

Table 6. Variable Definitions and Descriptive Statistics for all Combined Samples

| Variables | Definition | Mean |  | SE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dependent variables |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mammogram* | 1 if reported use of a mammogram or x-ray; 0 otherwise | 0.39 |  | 0.49 |  |
| Check for breast lumps* | 1 if reported monthly self-exam for breast lumps; 0 otherwise | 0.29 |  | 0.45 |  |
| Pap smear* | 1 if reported use of a Pap smear; 0 otherwise | 0.31 |  | 0.46 |  |
| Prostate exam* | 1 if reported an examination of prostate; 0 otherwise | 0.35 |  | 0.47 |  |
| Cholesterol test* | 1 if reported blood test for cholesterol; 0 otherwise | Men |  | Women |  |
|  |  | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
|  |  | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.43 | 0.49 |
| Flu vaccine* | 1 if reported receiving a flu vaccine; 0 otherwise | Men |  | Women |  |
|  |  | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
|  |  | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.21 | 0.41 |
| Control variables |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 1 if married; 0 otherwise | 0.72 |  | 0.44 |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1 if covered by employer insurance; 0 otherwise | 0.59 |  | 0.49 |  |
| Employment | 1 if employed full time; 0 otherwise | 0.42 |  | 0.49 |  |
| Race: |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1 if White/Caucasian; 0 otherwise | 0.76 |  | 0.42 |  |
| Black | 1 if Black/African American; 0 otherwise | 0.12 |  | 0.33 |  |
| Other | 1 if other races other than White or Black; 0 otherwise | 0.10 |  | 0.30 |  |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 1 if less than 12 years of education; 0 otherwise | 0.20 |  | 0.40 |  |
| High school/GED | 1 if 12 years of education; 0 otherwise | 0.37 |  | 0.48 |  |
| Some college and beyond | 1 if more than 12 years of education; otherwise | 0.42 |  | 0.49 |  |
| Total household real income (in 2005 dollars): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income1 | 1 if total household income less than \$25000; 0 otherwise | 0.26 |  | 0.44 |  |
| Income2 | 1 if total household income between $\$ 25,000$ and $\$ 50,000 ; 0$ otherwise | 0.25 |  | 0.43 |  |
| Income3 | 1 if total household income more than $\$ 50,000,0$ otherwise | 0.48 |  | 0.49 |  |
| Census regions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1 if census region of respondent live is Northeast; 0 otherwise | 0.15 |  | 0.36 |  |
| Midwest | 1 if census region of respondent live is Midwest; 0 otherwise | 0.17 |  | 0.37 |  |
| South | 1 if census region of respondent live is South; 0 otherwise | 0.42 |  | 0.49 |  |
| West | 1 if census region of respondent live is West; 0 otherwise | 0.25 |  | 0.43 |  |

Continued

Table 6 Continued

|  |  | Mean | SE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | 1 if less than 250,000 population; 0 otherwise | 0.30 | 0.46 |
| Exercise | 1 if reported perform physical activity; 0 otherwise | 0.47 | 0.50 |
| Not drinking | 1 if reported not drinking; 0 otherwise | 0.67 | 0.46 |
| Not smoking | 1 if reported not smoking; 0 otherwise | 0.77 | 0.41 |
| Male ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 if male; 0 otherwise | 0.45 | 0.49 |
| Age | Age, in years | 59.5 | 9.7 |

* Among a specific preventive care group only.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Only applied to flu vaccines and cholesterol checks' samples.
SE, standard error

Table 7. Percentage of Initiators (New Users) who Experienced Specific Health Shocks Within the Past Two Years for Each Preventive Service

|  | Mammogram | Brest self- <br> exam | Pap smear | Prostate | Cholesterol |  | Flu vaccine |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Any health shocks ${ }^{1}$ | $50.4 \%$ | $44.6 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | $42.2 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ |
| Work-limiting health <br> condition | $11.2 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| ADL limitations | $11.7 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ |
| Major illnesses | $9.9 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |
| Minor illnesses | $18.9 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $17.3 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ |
| Doctor diagnosed illnesses | $26.1 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $25.1 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $25.5 \%$ |
| 1 to 2 overnight stays | $4.9 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| 3 or more overnight stays | $19.8 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ |

[^5]Table 8a. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Mammogram Screening in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 |
|  | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) |
| Any health shocks | $1.87^{* * *}(1.27-2.73)$ |  |  | $1.46(0.79-2.69)$ |
| New work limiting <br> condition |  | $1.50(0.83-2.73)$ |  | $0.80(0.45-1.43)$ |
| New ADL |  | $0.86(0.48-1.51)$ | $1.64(0.80-3.36)$ |  |
| New major illnesses |  | $1.39(0.86-2.25)$ | $1.42(0.88-2.31)$ | $1.37(0.84-2.24)$ |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  | $1.11(0.48-2.60)$ |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $2.30^{* * *(1.34-3.97)}$ |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |

Table 8b. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Breast Self-Exam in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures

|  | Breast self-exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 |
|  | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) |
| Any health shocks | 1.16 (0.85-1.56) |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  | 0.88 (0.51-1.49) |  | 0.83 (0.48-1.43) |
| New ADL |  |  | 1.07 (0.67-1.70) | 1.12 (0.69-1.81) |
| New major illnesses |  | 1.22 (0.71-2.09) | 1.22 (0.71-2.10) | 1.18 (0.68-2.07) |
| New minor illnesses |  | 1.02 (0.66-1.57) | 1.00 (0.65-1.54) | 1.03 (0.66-1.59) |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  | 1.23 (0.70-2.14) |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  | 1.16 (0.74-1.79) |
| * Significant at $10 \%$ <br> ** Significant at 5\%; *** Significant at $1 \%$. OR (odds ratio), and C | fidence interval) |  |  |  |

Table 8c. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Pap Smear in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 |
|  | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) |
| Any health shocks | 1.48** (1.06-2.08) |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  | 1.35 (0.83-2.19) |  | 1.33 (0.81-2.18) |
| New ADL |  |  | 0.81 (0.47-1.37) | 0.73 (0.42-1.26) |
| New major illnesses |  | 1.44 (0.82-2.53) | 1.49 (0.85-2.63) | 1.32 (0.73-2.39) |
| New minor illnesses |  | 1.22 (0.78-1.90) | 1.28 (0.82-1.99) | 1.23 (0.78-1.93) |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  | 1.94* (0.96-3.91) |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  | 1.95*** (1.24-3.07) |
| * Significant at 10\% <br> ** Significant at 5\%; *** Significant at $1 \%$. OR (odds ratio), and | idence interval) |  |  |  |

Table 8d. Logit Results. Probability of Individuals Starting Prostate Cancer Screening in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures

|  | Prostate Cancer Screening |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 |
|  | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) |
| Any health shocks | $2.24^{* * *}(1.53-3.29)$ |  |  | $1.23(0.62-2.43)$ |
| New work limiting <br> condition |  | $1.38(0.71-2.68)$ |  | $2.35^{*}(0.95-5.79)$ |
| New ADL |  | $2.80^{* *}(1.21-6.45)$ | $1.99^{*}(0.9-4.61)$ | $1.96^{*}(0.90-4.24)$ |
| New major illnesses |  | $2.06^{* * *}(1.20-3.52)$ | $2.10^{* * *}(1.25-3.52)$ | $2.05^{* * *}(1.19-3.52)$ |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.43^{*}(0.67-3.07)$ |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $1.38^{* * *}(0.74-2.57)$ |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |

Table 8e. Logit Results. Probability of Men Starting Cholesterol Testing in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 |
|  | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) |
| Any health shocks | 2.75*** (1.80 |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  | 1.62 (0.79-3.30) |  | 1.31 (0.62-2.77) |
| New ADL |  |  | 2.78*** (1.30-5.94) | 2.17* (0.98-4.83) |
| New major illnesses |  | 2.00* (0.90-4.41) | 2.46** (1.12-5.40) | 1.68 (0.72-3.90) |
| New minor illnesses |  | 2.44*** (1.36-4.38) | 2.64*** (1.48-4.69) | 2.28*** (1.25-4.15) |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  | 2.07* (0.91-4.70) |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  | $2.85 * * *(1.32-6.14)$ |
| * Significant at $10 \%$ <br> ** Significant at 5\%; <br> *** Significant at $1 \%$ <br> OR (odds ratio), and | nfidence inter |  |  |  |

Table 8f. Logit Results. Probability of Women Starting Cholesterol Testing in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 |
|  | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) | OR (95\% CI) |
| Any health shocks | 1.79*** (1.24 |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  | 1.10 (0.58-2.08) |  | 0.98 (0.51-1.89) |
| New ADL |  |  | 1.79* (0.97-3.32) | 1.66 (0.87-3.15) |
| New major illnesses |  | 4.58*** (1.83-11.45) | 4.07*** (1.61-10.26) | 3.38** (1.31-8.76) |
| New minor illnesses |  | 1.57* (0.93-2.66) | 1.45 (0.86-2.44) | 1.49 (0.87-2.53) |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  | 2.19** (1.00-4.81) |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  | 1.59 (0.84-3.04) |
| * Significant at $10 \%$ <br> ** Significant at 5\%; *** Significant at $1 \%$. OR (odds ratio), and Cl | onfidence inter |  |  |  |

Table 8g. Logit Results. Probability of Men Starting Flu Vaccine in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures


Table 8h. Logit Results. Probability of Women Starting Flu Vaccine in Response to Four Different Health Shock Measures


## Chapter 4: Conclusion

As discussed in Chapter 1, with the low usage rates of preventive services among older adults and the passage of the Affordable Care Act, Medicare has placed emphasis on the use of preventive services among older adults. Therefore, the need to understand the economic determinants of the use of preventive services among older adults is essential. Chapter 2 examined the effects of an IPPE or a "Welcome-to-Medicare" visit on the use of preventive services among new Medicare enrollees. The Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and the RAND HRS data from 1996-2008 were used to evaluate the before- and after-effects of the policy. I estimated a multivariate logit model with the pooled cross-sectional data to model the effects of covering an IPPE on the utilization of six preventive services: mammogram, breast self-exam, Pap smear, prostate cancer screening, cholesterol test, and flu vaccine. For all six preventive services, the estimated coefficient (or odds ratio) for the policy effect indicator is statistically insignificant.

The results suggest that the use of preventive services by new Medicare enrollees was not affected by the IPPE. One possible reason is that Medicare enrollees were unaware of the IPPE benefit. According to Petroski and Regan (2009), only about 2.8\% of the eligible individuals took advantage of the new benefit. Indeed, the 2008 changes of the policy to increase the eligibility period to a year and to reduce the cost by waiving the annual Part $B$ deductible, reflected Medicare's commitment to address the issue (CMS 2009). In 2011, Medicare created and will cover (due to ACA) an Annual Wellness visit to develop prevention plans. Those who missed the IPPE benefit can now take advantage of this benefit (CMS 2011). See Table 9 for more information about the Medicare coverage of Welcome-to-Medicare and Annual Wellness visits.

In Chapter 3, I examined the effects of health shocks on the initiation of use of preventive service among adults ages 40 or older. Using the same dataset as discussed in Chapter 2, I
estimated a multivariate logit model with the pooled cross-sectional data to model the effects of health shocks on the initiation of the use of six preventive services: mammogram, breast self-exam, Pap smear, prostate cancer screening, cholesterol test, and flu vaccine. The results indicated that unexpected health shocks prompt many non-users to begin using mammogram screenings, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol tests, and flu vaccines. Overall, it appears that many older adults change their health behaviors in positive ways following the occurrence of a negative health event. As expected, the analysis yielded no effects of health shocks on the use of breast selfexams since public and private medical organizations generally do not recommend breast selfexams to screen for breast cancer rather than mammograms.

In conclusion, the use of recommended preventive services among older adults can be encouraged through various public health policies such as subsidizing costs and conducting an information campaign, as witnessed in the 2011 ACA's new, generous Medicare benefits that support the use of preventive services. The topic is complex, however, especially for older adults with geriatric conditions and syndromes that can make it harder to determine the appropriate preventive services needed. More research is needed to provide evidence-based preventive guidelines. The implications of my studies reveal that public health policies regarding preventive care need to be adaptive and less bureaucratic so changes can be made and communicated more quickly. Thorough follow-up study after policy implementation is essential to ensure the effectiveness of the policy. Finally, as discussed, many factors can affect the demand for and initiation of preventive services. In addition to supply and demand factors, and traditional health care models, other factors such as cooperation, partnerships and the efforts of local, state and federal governments can promote greater use of core preventive services among underserved older adults.

Table 9. Medicare Coverage of Welcome-to-Medicare and Annual Wellness Visits

| Service | Year first covered by Medicare | Effective <br> Year | Medicare Reform | Medicare Coverage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Welcome to Medicare ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | January 1, 2005 | 2005-2008 | Medicare Modernization Act | Coinsurance (20\% copayment) and subject to deductible (\$100) |
| Welcome to Medicare ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | January 1, 2009 | 2009-2010 | Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act | Coinsurance with deductible waived |
| Welcome to Medicare ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | January 1, 2011 | 2011-present | Affordable Care Act | No cost |
| Annual Wellness Visit ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | January 1, 2011 | 2011-present | Affordable Care Act | No cost |

Source: Medicare and You 2005-2012
${ }^{\text {a }}$ One-time initial preventive physical examination (IPPE) was available only in a beneficiary's first six months after enrolling in Part B, enrollees were subject to both the Part B annual deductible and coinsurance.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ One-time initial preventive physical examination was available only in a beneficiary's first 12 months after enrolling in Part B, enrollees were still subject to coinsurance, and Medicare waived the annual Part B deductible.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ One-time initial preventive physical examination is available only in a beneficiary's first 12 months after enrolling in Part B, no cost to enrollees.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ If enrollees have Medicare Part B longer that 12 months or have missed an IPPE, the new yearly Wellness visit also helps enrollees to develop prevention plans.

## APPENDIX A

Appendix A1. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram and Breast Self-Exam Using Only Data from Wave 7 (year 2004) and Wave 9 (year 2008)

|  | Mammogram |  | Breast Self-exam |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 0.84 (0.57-1.24) | 0.391 | 1.06 (0.72-1.55) | 0.753 |
| Treatment | 0.79 (0.46-1.33) | 0.378 | 1.15 (0.65-1.98) | 0.617 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 1.23 (0.59-2.57) | 0.569 | 0.91 (0.42-1.98) | 0.822 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous mammogram/breast self-exam | 1.03***(1.02-1.03) | 0.000 | 15.58*** (11.06-21.95) | 0.000 |
| Married | 1.54** (1.04-2.28) | 0.028 | $1.69 * * *(1.13-2.54)$ | 0.010 |
| White | 0.54 (0.13-2.16) | 0.387 | 1.00 (0.27-3.66) | 1.000 |
| Black | 0.80 (0.18-3.46) | 0.765 | 1.18 (0.29-4.72) | 0.807 |
| Hispanic | 0.45 (0.10-2.03) | 0.305 | 0.42 (0.09-1.78) | 0.239 |
| High school/GED | 1.30 (0.83-2.04) | 0.240 | 0.55** (0.33-0.90) | 0.020 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.43 (0.89-2.30) | 0.138 | 0.67 (0.40-1.13) | 0.138 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.66*** (1.14-2.42) | 0.008 | 0.87 (0.61-1.24) | 0.462 |
| Employment | 0.92 (0.50-1.71) | 0.805 | 2.06** (1.04-4.07) | 0.036 |
| Driving | 1.21 (0.69-2.10) | 0.495 | 1.05 (0.56-1.96) | 0.861 |
| Income2 | 1.50* (0.95-2.36) | 0.078 | 1.12 (0.70-1.80) | 0.619 |
| Income3 | 1.38 (0.84-2.29) | 0.200 | 0.91 (0.54-1.52) | 0.727 |
| Northeast | 0.88 (0.47-1.64) | 0.695 | 1.05 (0.54-2.03) | 0.874 |
| Midwest | 0.86 (0.50-1.48) | 0.605 | 0.59* (0.34-1.02) | 0.062 |
| South | 1.39 (0.83-2.33) | 0.198 | 0.66 (0.39-1.10) | 0.116 |
| Rural | 1.09 (0.77-1.56) | 0.608 | 1.41* (0.98-2.02) | 0.062 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 2.48*** (1.61-3.81) | 0.000 | 1.12 (0.68-1.85) | 0.651 |
| Not drinking | 1.00 (0.94-1.07) | 0.812 | 1.15 (0.77-1.72) | 0.478 |
| Overweight | 1.01 (0.70-1.46) | 0.928 | 1.12 (0.78-1.62) | 0.515 |
| Exercise | 1.92 (0.85-4.36) | 0.115 | 0.56 (0.20-1.57) | 0.273 |
| No chronic diseases | 0.37***(0.22-0.63) | 0.000 | 1.39 (0.77-2.52) | 0.267 |
| No ADL | 1.30 (0.78-2.17) | 0.303 | 0.68 (0.38-1.22) | 0.205 |
| Zero CES-D | 1.18 (0.82-1.71) | 0.358 | 0.83 (0.58-1.19) | 0.322 |
| Better than good health | 0.95 (0.62-1.45) | 0.820 | 0.94 (0.62-1.41) | 0.768 |
| Less than good health | 1.02 (0.64-1.64) | 0.911 | 0.85 (0.51-1.40) | 0.533 |
| Better than good eyesight | 1.54** (1.08-2.21) | 0.017 | 0.78 (0.53-1.15) | 0.224 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.06 (0.70-1.61) | 0.776 | 0.94 (0.56-1.59) | 0.845 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.22 |  | 0.28 |  |

[^6]Appendix A2. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear and Prostate Cancer Screening Using Only Data from Wave 7 (year 2004) and Wave 9 (year 2008)

|  | Pap Smear |  | Prostate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio(95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio(95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 0.80 (0.56-1.14) | 0.220 | 0.67 (0.41-1.10) | 0.115 |
| Treatment | 1.08 (0.65-1.79) | 0.744 | 0.59 (0.31-1.14) | 0.122 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 1.32 (0.65-2.68) | 0.428 | 2.34* (0.92-5.95) | 0.074 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous Pap smear/prostate | 7.56*** (5.38-10.62) | 0.000 | 4.45*** (2.85-6.94) | 0.000 |
| Married | 1.26 (0.87-1.81) | 0.213 | 1.05 (0.60-1.83) | 0.859 |
| White | 0.50 (0.15-1.64) | 0.259 | 0.67 (0.14-3.28) | 0.628 |
| Black | 0.86 (0.24-3.04) | 0.821 | 0.85 (0.16-4.57) | 0.854 |
| Hispanic | 0.45 (0.12-1.70) | 0.244 | 0.53 (0.09-3.08) | 0.484 |
| High school/GED | 0.94 (0.61-1.46) | 0.806 | 1.36 (0.76-2.45) | 0.292 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.83 (0.52-1.31) | 0.435 | 1.32 (0.70-2.48) | 0.389 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.17 (0.84-1.62) | 0.345 | 1.58** (1.00-2.50) | 0.047 |
| Employment | 1.20 (0.67-2.16) | 0.533 | 1.43 (0.75-2.74) | 0.268 |
| Driving | 0.66 (0.37-1.16) | 0.154 | 1.92 (0.50-7.35) | 0.338 |
| Income2 | 1.20 (0.79-1.83) | 0.387 | 0.85 (0.48-1.52) | 0.600 |
| Income3 | 1.43 (0.90-2.29) | 0.128 | 1.31 (0.68-2.50) | 0.412 |
| Northeast | 1.67 (0.90-3.09) | 0.101 | 0.46* (0.19-1.07) | 0.074 |
| Midwest | 0.81 (0.49-1.34) | 0.424 | 0.65 (0.32-1.34) | 0.251 |
| South | 0.97 (0.61-1.54) | 0.914 | 0.80 (0.41-1.56) | 0.527 |
| Rural | 1.00 (0.73-1.39) | 0.955 | 1.32 (0.84-2.07) | 0.222 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.26 (0.80-1.98) | 0.317 | $2.63 * * *(1.50-4.60)$ | 0.001 |
| Not drinking | 0.82 (0.56-1.19) | 0.304 | 1.07 (0.69-1.66) | 0.738 |
| Overweight | 1.00 (0.71-1.40) | 0.999 | 0.86 (0.52-1.42) | 0.561 |
| Exercise | 2.91** (1.20-7.08) | 0.018 | 1.60 (0.57-4.47) | 0.367 |
| No chronic diseases | 0.88 (0.51-1.52) | 0.662 | 0.35*** (0.18-0.65) | 0.001 |
| No ADL | 1.36(0.82-2.26) | 0.220 | 0.47 ** (0.23-0.96) | 0.039 |
| Zero CES-D | 1.24 (0.89-1.73) | 0.190 | 2.17*** (1.39-3.40) | 0.001 |
| Better than good health | 1.09 (0.75-1.59) | 0.635 | 1.33 (0.80-2.23) | 0.263 |
| Less than good health | 0.95 (0.61-1.49) | 0.855 | $2.21 * * *(1.23-3.98)$ | 0.008 |
| Better than good eyesight | 1.31 (0.92-1.87) | 0.128 | 1.37 (0.84-2.25) | 0.200 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.02 (0.64-1.62) | 0.914 | 0.82 (0.47-1.43) | 0.487 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.17 |  | 0.18 |  |

[^7]Appendix A3. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing Using Only Data from Wave 7 (year 2004) and Wave 9 (year 2008)

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  | Men |  |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio ( $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ ) | $P$ value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 1.37 (0.79-2.38) | 0.252 | 0.97 (0.51-1.84) | 0.934 |
| Treatment | 1.42 (0.67-3.01) | 0.350 | 2.57* (0.92-7.17) | 0.071 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 0.84 (0.28-2.52) | 0.767 | 0.75 (0.18-3.07) | 0.699 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous cholesterol | 6.37*** (3.91-10.36) | 0.000 | 9.32*** (5.12-16.97) | 0.000 |
| Married | 1.72* (0.98-3.03) | 0.057 | 1.57 (0.77-3.21) | 0.215 |
| White | 0.20 (0.01-2.15) | 0.185 | 1.44 (0.24-8.46) | 0.683 |
| Black | 0.16 (0.01-1.88) | 0.146 | 1.71 (0.25-11.62) | 0.581 |
| Hispanic | 0.12* (0.01-1.46) | 0.097 | 2.01 (0.24-16.60) | 0.515 |
| High school/GED | 1.07 (0.56-2.06) | 0.821 | 2.08* (0.94-4.60) | 0.069 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.44 (0.71-2.89) | 0.306 | 1.70 (0.73-3.96) | 0.219 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.28 (0.75-2.19) | 0.357 | 1.34 (0.71-2.55) | 0.357 |
| Employment | 1.03 (0.43-2.45) | 0.944 | 0.96 (0.43-2.15) | 0.935 |
| Driving | 0.74 (0.30-1.81) | 0.519 | 12.81*** (3.01-54.44) | 0.001 |
| Income2 | 1.35 (0.70-2.60) | 0.360 | 0.85 (0.39-1.84) | 0.683 |
| Income3 | 1.31 (0.63-2.72) | 0.461 | 0.78 (0.33-1.84) | 0.572 |
| Northeast | 1.78 (0.67-4.71) | 0.241 | 0.40 (0.09-1.73) | 0.223 |
| Midwest | 1.19 (0.56-2.51) | 0.649 | 0.29** (0.09-0.95) | 0.042 |
| South | 1.35 (0.67-2.71) | 0.387 | 0.41 (0.13-1.24) | 0.114 |
| Rural | 0.70 (0.42-1.16) | 0.171 | 0.70 (0.39-1.27) | 0.250 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.69* (0.92-3.12) | 0.089 | 1.60 (0.73-3.50) | 0.236 |
| Not drinking | 0.77 (0.42-1.42) | 0.414 | 1.86** (1.03-3.37) | 0.040 |
| Overweight | 1.02 (0.61-1.72) | 0.918 | 1.34 (0.71-2.51) | 0.355 |
| Exercise | 0.91 (0.23-3.56) | 0.895 | 1.66 (0.46-6.04) | 0.437 |
| No chronic diseases | 0.21*** (0.11-0.40) | 0.000 | 0.22*** (0.10-0.46) | 0.000 |
| No ADL | 2.10* (0.98-4.50) | 0.055 | 0.50 (0.18-1.41) | 0.194 |
| Zero CES-D | 0.74 (0.44-1.24) | 0.262 | 2.14**(1.14-4.01) | 0.018 |
| Better than good health | 0.86 (0.47-1.57) | 0.638 | 1.06 (0.51-2.17) | 0.876 |
| Less than good health | 1.02 (0.49-2.09) | 0.956 | 1.70* (0.72-3.94) | 0.224 |
| Better than good eyesight | 0.88 (0.51-1.51) | 0.649 | 1.12 (0.57-2.22) | 0.728 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.42 (0.66-3.06) | 0.359 | 0.53* (0.25-1.11) | 0.096 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.20 |  | 0.30 |  |

[^8]Appendix A4. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine Using Only Data from Wave 7 (year 2004) and Wave 9 (year 2008)

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  | Men |  |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 0.90 (0.58-1.41) | 0.667 | 0.79 (0.50-1.26) | 0.335 |
| Treatment | 0.83 (0.45-1.55) | 0.574 | 1.12 (0.61-2.07) | 0.699 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 0.89 (0.37-2.15) | 0.805 | 0.69 (0.29-1.66) | 0.413 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous flu shot | 25.10*** (16.52- | 0.000 | 18.04*** (11.69- | 0.000 |
|  | 38.16) |  | 27.84) |  |
| Married | 1.41 (0.88-2.25) | 0.143 | 1.51 (0.87-2.61) | 0.139 |
| White | 1.29 (0.34-4.89) | 0.698 | 1.03 (0.23-4.59) | 0.962 |
| Black | 0.43 (0.10-1.77) | 0.246 | 0.59 (0.12-2.88) | 0.516 |
| Hispanic | 0.30 (0.06-1.36) | 0.121 | 0.85 (0.16-4.56) | 0.853 |
| High school/GED | 1.11 (0.65-1.89) | 0.701 | 1.67* (0.94-2.98) | 0.078 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.23 (0.69-2.19) | 0.471 | 1.40 (0.76-2.60) | 0.278 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.16 (0.77-1.76) | 0.472 | 0.92 (0.61-1.40) | 0.726 |
| Employment | 0.63 (0.31-1.27) | 0.198 | 0.94 (0.54-1.65) | 0.856 |
| Driving | 1.04(0.51-2.15) | 0.895 | 0.79 (0.16-3.77) | 0.773 |
| Income2 | 0.74 (0.43-1.27) | 0.287 | 0.95 (0.53-1.68) | 0.862 |
| Income3 | 0.67 (0.37-1.21) | 0.190 | 0.81 (0.44-1.48) | 0.501 |
| Northeast | 1.62 (0.73-3.57) | 0.230 | 0.80 (0.34-1.84) | 0.609 |
| Midwest | 0.62 (0.33-1.18) | 0.150 | 0.64 (0.32-1.25) | 0.198 |
| South | 0.71 (0.38-1.31) | 0.279 | 0.64 (0.34-1.21) | 0.173 |
| Rural | 0.95 (0.63-1.44) | 0.840 | 1.07 (0.70-1.64) | 0.724 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.76** (1.00-3.09) | 0.049 | 1.19 (0.65-2.16) | 0.560 |
| Not drinking | 0.94 (0.59-1.51) | 0.824 | 0.93 (0.62-1.40) | 0.747 |
| Overweight | 1.31 (0.86-2.00) | 0.200 | 0.99 (0.61-1.62) | 0.991 |
| Exercise | 0.63 (0.19-2.11) | 0.459 | 2.92* (0.93-9.15) | 0.066 |
| No chronic diseases | 0.76 (0.41-1.42) | 0.406 | 0.88 (0.48-1.60) | 0.677 |
| No ADL | 0.77 (0.39-1.50) | 0.446 | 1.23 (0.61-2.48) | 0.551 |
| Zero CES-D | 1.33 (0.88-2.02) | 0.166 | 1.16 (0.76-1.77) | 0.471 |
| Better than good health | 1.10 (0.69-1.77) | 0.666 | 0.92 (0.57-1.49) | 0.752 |
| Less than good health | 1.76* (0.99-3.13) | 0.053 | 1.36 (0.77-2.41) | 0.285 |
| Better than good eyesight | 1.04 (0.67-1.63) | 0.837 | 1.07 (0.68-1.69) | 0.748 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.13 (0.64-2.00) | 0.663 | 0.96 (0.55-1.67) | 0.891 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.38 |  | 0.28 |  |

[^9]
## APPENDIX B

Appendix B1. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram and Breast Self-Exam Using an Alternative Comparison Group of Individuals Ages 72 and 73

|  | Mammogram |  | Breast Self-exam |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 1.07 (0.69-1.65) | 0.746 | 0.85 (0.59-1.22) | 0.394 |
| Treatment | 1.24 (0.75-2.03) | 0.396 | 1.51 * (0.97-2.35) | 0.064 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 0.79 (0.36-1.72) | 0.564 | 1.08 (0.54-2.13) | 0.819 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous mammogram/breast self-exam | $\begin{aligned} & 12.69 * * *(8.73- \\ & 18.44) \end{aligned}$ | 0.000 | $13.93 * * *(10.23-18.96)$ | 0.000 |
| Married | 1.33 (0.88-2.01) | 0.174 | 1.20 (0.84-1.73) | 0.303 |
| White | 1.50 (0.47-4.75) | 0.483 | 1.04 (0.33-3.30) | 0.939 |
| Black | 3.82** (1.08-13.50) | 0.037 | 1.33 (0.39-4.51) | 0.646 |
| Hispanic | 1.23 (0.30-5.06) | 0.769 | 0.85 (0.21-3.41) | 0.825 |
| High school/GED | 0.96 (0.59-1.53) | 0.863 | 0.97 (0.63-1.50) | 0.917 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.16 (0.68-1.98) | 0.564 | 0.87 (0.54-1.38) | 0.554 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.64** (1.12-2.42) | 0.011 | 0.96 (0.70-1.31) | 0.800 |
| Employment | 0.26*** (0.13-0.50) | 0.000 | 1.47 (0.72-2.97) | 0.282 |
| Driving | 1.25 (0.72-2.17) | 0.412 | 0.84 (0.50-1.40) | 0.515 |
| Income2 | 1.16 (0.74-1.83) | 0.507 | 1.06 (0.70-1.59) | 0.779 |
| Income3 | 1.04 (0.61-1.80) | 0.865 | 1.05 (0.66-1.67) | 0.827 |
| Northeast | 0.87 (0.44-1.74) | 0.706 | 0.93 (0.51-1.70) | 0.833 |
| Midwest | 1.18 (0.64-2.18) | 0.581 | 0.98 (0.58-1.64) | 0.954 |
| South | 1.04 (0.58-1.87) | 0.873 | 1.01 (0.62-1.66) | 0.943 |
| Rural | 1.11 (0.76-1.62) | 0.575 | 0.87 (0.63-1.21) | 0.428 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 2.06 *** (1.24-3.41) | 0.005 | 0.77 (0.48-1.25) | 0.305 |
| Not drinking | 0.77 (0.48-1.22) | 0.271 | 0.85 (0.58-1.23) | 0.407 |
| Overweight | 1.00 (0.68-1.48) | 0.984 | 1.11 (0.80-1.54) | 0.519 |
| Exercise | 1.20 (0.70-2.05) | 0.492 | 0.96 (0.58-1.59) | 0.897 |
| No chronic diseases | 0.66 (0.37-1.18) | 0.167 | 0.84 (0.50-1.41) | 0.514 |
| No ADL | 1.12 (0.66-1.90) | 0.670 | 1.14 (0.70-1.86) | 0.580 |
| Zero CES-D | 1.12 (0.77-1.65) | 0.535 | $1.39 * *(1.00-1.92)$ | 0.044 |
| Better than good health | 1.19 (0.76-1.88) | 0.434 | 0.81 (0.55-1.18) | 0.273 |
| Less than good health | 0.88 (0.55-1.39) | 0.588 | 1.17 (0.77-1.78) | 0.461 |
| Better than good eyesight | $1.54 * *(1.01-2.34)$ | 0.041 | 1.16 (0.82-1.64) | 0.375 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.09 (0.66-1.80) | 0.716 | 0.82 (0.52-1.28) | 0.395 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.26 |  | 0.25 |  |

[^10]Appendix B2. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear and Prostate Cancer Screening Using an Alternative Comparison Group of Individuals Ages 72 and 73

|  | Pap Smear |  | Prostate |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio(95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio(95\% CI) | P value |
| Policy indicator | $0.83(0.60-1.17)$ | 0.302 | $0.92(0.58-1.46)$ | 0.728 |
| Post 2005 | $1.98^{* * *}(1.32-2.96)$ | 0.001 | $1.04(0.61-1.75)$ | 0.879 |
| Treatment | $1.00(0.53-1.89)$ | 0.978 | $1.43(0.60-3.40)$ | 0.411 |
| Post 2005* Treatment |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors | $6.49^{* * *}(4.84-8.69)$ | 0.000 | $5.76^{* * *}(3.78-8.75)$ | 0.000 |
| Previous Pap smear/prostate | $0.90(0.64-1.26)$ | 0.557 | $1.38(0.81-2.33)$ | 0.229 |
| Married | $1.64(0.59-4.53)$ | 0.340 | $2.31(0.68-7.86)$ | 0.179 |
| White | $2.00(0.68-5.89)$ | 0.204 | $2.32(0.61-8.77)$ | 0.215 |
| Black | $1.07(0.31-3.67)$ | 0.902 | $1.42(0.32-6.18)$ | 0.640 |
| Hispanic | $0.92(0.62-1.37)$ | 0.693 | $1.20(0.72-1.98)$ | 0.479 |
| High school/GED | $0.95(0.62-1.47)$ | 0.835 | $1.92 * *(1.10-3.34)$ | 0.020 |
| Some college and beyond |  |  |  |  |
| Enabling factors | $1.27(0.95-1.69)$ | 0.104 | $1.41 *(0.94-2.10)$ | 0.093 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.62(0.33-1.16)$ | 0.137 | $0.76(0.38-1.49)$ | 0.426 |
| Employment | $0.69(0.43-1.10)$ | 0.124 | $1.32(0.45-3.86)$ | 0.605 |
| Driving | $1.45^{*}(0.99-2.11)$ | 0.053 | $1.40(0.81-2.43)$ | 0.225 |
| Income2 | $1.66^{* *}(1.08-2.56)$ | 0.021 | $1.09(0.61-1.95)$ | 0.763 |
| Income3 | $1.14(0.65-1.98)$ | 0.640 | $2.01 *(0.93-4.34)$ | 0.075 |
| Northeast | $0.94(0.58-1.53)$ | 0.829 | $0.95(0.50-1.78)$ | 0.879 |
| Midwest | $1.09(0.69-1.73)$ | 0.706 | $1.76 *(0.96-3.23)$ | 0.065 |
| South | $0.94(0.70-1.27)$ | 0.718 | $0.98(0.65-1.47)$ | 0.933 |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |
| Need factors | $1.44(0.91-2.25)$ | 0.111 | $1.32(0.76-2.29)$ | 0.321 |
| Not smoking | $0.87(0.61-1.23)$ | 0.436 | $0.95(0.63-1.41)$ | 0.799 |
| Not drinking | $0.91(0.67-1.23)$ | 0.553 | $1.38(0.90-2.11)$ | 0.136 |
| Overweight | $1.42(0.90-2.24)$ | 0.130 | $1.02(0.57-1.80)$ | 0.943 |
| Exercise | $0.84(0.52-1.37)$ | 0.501 | $0.58^{*}(0.32-1.04)$ | 0.069 |
| No chronic diseases | $1.45^{*}(0.93-2.27)$ | 0.097 | $1.04(0.53-2.05)$ | 0.888 |
| No ADL | $1.17(0.87-1.58)$ | 0.278 | $0.87(0.57-1.32)$ | 0.524 |
| Zero CES-D | $0.91(0.64-1.29)$ | 0.616 | $1.17(0.74-1.87)$ | 0.486 |
| Better than good health | $0.79(0.53-1.16)$ | 0.229 | $1.08(0.64-1.81)$ | 0.757 |
| Less than good health | $1.28(0.93-1.76)$ | 0.125 | $1.26(0.82-1.95)$ | 0.285 |
| Better than good eyesight | $1.00(0.66-1.51)$ | 0.227 | $1.01(0.60-1.70)$ | 0.963 |
| Less than good eyesight | 0.17 |  | 0.15 |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^11]Appendix B3. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing Using an Alternative Comparison Group of Individuals Ages 72 and 73

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Women |  | Men |  |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | $2.22^{* * *}(1.27-3.89)$ | 0.005 | $1.54(0.76-3.11)$ | 0.229 |
| Treatment | $1.00(0.59-1.70)$ | 0.975 | $1.28(0.65-2.53)$ | 0.473 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | $0.84(0.32-2.20)$ | 0.724 | $0.63(0.19-2.10)$ | 0.460 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous cholesterol | $5.81^{* * *}(3.79-8.90)$ | 0.000 | $13.51 * * *(7.70-23.70)$ | 0.000 |
| Married | $1.40(0.86-2.30)$ | 0.173 | $0.84(0.40-1.75)$ | 0.537 |
| White | $0.22(0.02-2.30)$ | 0.206 | $3.93 *(0.82-18.84)$ | 0.087 |
| Black | $0.16(0.01-1.73)$ | 0.132 | $2.28(0.41-12.56)$ | 0.341 |
| Hispanic | $0.22(0.01-2.65)$ | 0.234 | $4.03(0.56-28.92)$ | 0.165 |
| High school/GED | $1.56^{*}(0.92-2.66)$ | 0.095 | $1.07(0.52-2.20)$ | 0.850 |
| Some college and beyond | $2.30^{* * *}(1.24-4.28)$ | 0.008 | $1.18(0.55-2.57)$ | 0.660 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.77(0.50-1.20)$ | 0.260 | $1.26(0.72-2.23)$ | 0.410 |
| Employment | $0.59(0.25-1.36)$ | 0.222 | $0.59(0.25-1.41)$ | 0.242 |
| Driving | $1.34(0.71-2.52)$ | 0.357 | $1.48(0.39-5.62)$ | 0.563 |
| Income2 | $1.79 * *(1.03-3.10)$ | 0.036 | $1.56(0.72-3.39)$ | 0.254 |
| Income3 | $1.72^{*}(0.90-3.28)$ | 0.098 | $1.21(0.53-2.74)$ | 0.642 |
| Northeast | $1.36(0.54-3.42)$ | 0.505 | $1.70(0.56-5.15)$ | 0.347 |
| Midwest | $0.98(0.46-2.10)$ | 0.974 | $0.94(0.37-2.39)$ | 0.908 |
| South | $0.98(0.47-2.03)$ | 0.965 | $1.51(0.62-3.71)$ | 0.358 |
| Rural | $0.79(0.51-1.22)$ | 0.298 | $0.78(0.45-1.35)$ | 0.389 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | $0.95(0.52-1.71)$ | 0.872 | $1.08(0.53-2.19)$ | 0.821 |
| Not drinking | $1.14(0.67-1.91)$ | 0.620 | $0.72(0.40-1.27)$ | 0.257 |
| Overweight | $1.65 * *(1.06-2.57)$ | 0.025 | $1.25(0.71-2.22)$ | 0.430 |
| Exercise | $1.19(0.65-2.15)$ | 0.564 | $1.53(0.74-3.18)$ | 0.248 |
| No chronic diseases | $0.39 * * *(0.22-0.68)$ | 0.001 | $0.61(0.30-1.24)$ | 0.181 |
| No ADL | $1.37(0.71-2.66)$ | 0.337 | $1.69(0.64-4.42)$ | 0.285 |
| Zero CES-D | $0.63 * *(0.41-0.99)$ | 0.046 | $1.01(0.56-1.82)$ | 0.960 |
| Better than good health | $0.75(0.44-1.28)$ | 0.297 | $0.53 *(0.28-1.00)$ | 0.052 |
| Less than good health | $0.92(0.50-1.68)$ | 0.788 | $1.91(0.87-4.21)$ | 0.105 |
| Better than good eyesight | $0.96(0.59-1.56)$ | 0.879 | $0.82(0.45-1.49)$ | 0.526 |
| Less than good eyesight | $0.61 *(0.34-1.09)$ | 0.096 | $0.73(0.35-1.52)$ | 0.412 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.20 |  | 0.25 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^12]Appendix B4. Logit Results. Effects of Medicare Policy Change, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine Using an Alternative Comparison Group of Individuals Ages 72 and 73

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  | Men |  |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Policy indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Post 2005 | 0.88 (0.55-1.40) | 0.602 | 0.50** (0.30-0.85) | 0.011 |
| Treatment | 1.08 (0.65-1.80) | 0.750 | 0.90 (0.52-1.55) | 0.707 |
| Post 2005* Treatment | 0.64 (0.28-1.45) | 0.291 | 0.98 (0.40-2.39) | 0.976 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Previous flu vaccine | 31.28*** (20.83- | 0.000 | 25.80*** (16.17- | 0.000 |
|  | 46.96) |  | 41.15) |  |
| Married | 1.85*** (1.18-2.90) | 0.007 | 1.12 (0.62-2.01) | 0.693 |
| White | 0.47 (0.09-2.32) | 0.358 | 0.58 (0.08-3.82) | 0.573 |
| Black | 0.30 (0.05-1.58) | 0.157 | 0.15* (0.02-1.06) | 0.057 |
| Hispanic | 0.22* (0.03-1.33) | 0.100 | 0.24 (0.03-2.05) | 0.196 |
| High school/GED | 0.80 (0.48-1.35) | 0.416 | 0.85 (0.47-1.55) | 0.613 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.99 (0.56-1.75) | 0.982 | 0.69 (0.36-1.29) | 0.251 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.98 (0.66-1.45) | 0.929 | 1.20 (0.78-1.84) | 0.397 |
| Employment | 0.76 (0.34-1.74) | 0.528 | 0.83 (0.40-1.71) | 0.617 |
| Driving | 1.13 (0.63-2.03) | 0.679 | 0.51 (0.11-2.20) | 0.367 |
| Income2 | 0.89 (0.54-1.49) | 0.678 | 1.75* (0.93-3.30) | 0.083 |
| Income3 | 0.78 (0.44-1.39) | 0.411 | 1.32 (0.68-2.59) | 0.406 |
| Northeast | 2.18** (1.02-4.66) | 0.044 | 0.87 (0.38-1.99) | 0.745 |
| Midwest | 1.55 (0.81-2.97) | 0.179 | 1.12 (0.54-2.35) | 0.746 |
| South | $2.43 * * *(1.28-4.59)$ | 0.006 | 1.30 (0.65-2.61) | 0.448 |
| Rural | 1.35 (0.90-2.02) | 0.151 | 0.85 (0.55-1.32) | 0.483 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not Smoking | 1.69* (0.96-2.97) | 0.066 | 2.01** (1.09-3.70) | 0.024 |
| Not Drinking | 0.62* (0.38-1.00) | 0.051 | 1.01 (0.66-1.56) | 0.929 |
| Overweight | 1.10 (0.73-1.66) | 0.627 | 1.42 (0.88-2.27) | 0.143 |
| Exercise | 1.18 (0.65-2.12) | 0.576 | 1.04 (0.56-1.92) | 0.896 |
| No chronic diseases | 0.68 (0.38-1.23) | 0.207 | 0.61 (0.33-1.12) | 0.112 |
| No ADL | 0.62 (0.33-1.16) | 0.138 | 0.61 (0.27-1.35) | 0.225 |
| Zero CES-D | 0.95 (0.64-1.40) | 0.804 | 0.99 (0.63-1.55) | 0.970 |
| Better than good health | 0.90 (0.57-1.41) | 0.651 | 0.67 (0.41-1.09) | 0.112 |
| Less than good health | 1.15 (0.67-1.96) | 0.594 | 0.79 (0.43-1.45) | 0.451 |
| Better than good eyesight | 1.05 (0.69-1.60) | 0.817 | 1.71** (1.07-2.75) | 0.024 |
| Less than good eyesight | 1.14 (0.66-1.96) | 0.638 | 1.05 (0.59-1.88) | 0.851 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.39 |  | 0.37 |  |

[^13]
## APPENDIX C

Appendix C1. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $1.87 * * *(1.27-2.73)$ | 0.001 |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.50 (0.83-2.73) | 0.177 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses |  |  | 2.03** (1.03-4.01) | 0.040 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | 1.39 (0.86-2.25) | 0.171 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.98 (0.96-1.00) | 0.194 | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.318 |
| Married | 0.79 (0.49-1.25) | 0.321 | 0.81 (0.50-1.29) | 0.383 |
| White | 0.53** (0.29-0.98) | 0.044 | 0.56* (0.31-1.04) | 0.067 |
| Black | 0.90 (0.43-1.91) | 0.802 | 0.94 (0.44-1.98) | 0.882 |
| High school/GED | 0.81 (0.51-1.29) | 0.378 | 0.80 (0.50-1.28) | 0.364 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.10 (0.66-1.86) | 0.694 | 1.12 (0.66-1.88) | 0.669 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.26 (0.83-1.92) | 0.275 | 1.29 (0.85-1.97) | 0.225 |
| Employment | 1.23 (0.77-1.96) | 0.387 | 1.17 (0.73-1.87) | 0.505 |
| Income2 | 0.96 (0.58-1.59) | 0.894 | 0.94 (0.57-1.55) | 0.823 |
| Income3 | 1.40 (0.78-2.49) | 0.251 | 1.39 (0.78-2.48) | 0.260 |
| Northeast | 0.90 (0.49-1.64) | 0.860 | 0.99 (0.54-1.79) | 0.975 |
| Midwest | 0.96(0.53-1.72) | 0.892 | 1.07 (0.59-1.92) | 0.812 |
| South | 0.83 (0.52-1.32) | 0.607 | 0.89 (0.56-1.42) | 0.648 |
| Rural | 0.71 (0.47-1.06) | 0.101 | 0.73 (0.49-1.10) | 0.141 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.26 (0.82-1.95) | 0.281 | 1.22 (0.79-1.88) | 0.360 |
| Not drinking | 0.78 (0.49-1.23) | 0.292 | 0.82 (0.52-1.30) | 0.421 |
| Overweight | 1.41* (0.96-2.07) | 0.077 | 1.44* (0.98-2.11) | 0.062 |
| Exercise | 0.90 (0.61-1.31) | 0.590 | 0.87 (0.59-1.27) | 0.477 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.060 |  | 0.055 |  |

[^14]Appendix C2. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $1.46(0.79-2.69)$ | 0.222 |
| New work limiting condition | $0.86(0.48-1.51)$ | 0.600 | $0.80(0.44-1.43)$ | 0.462 |
| New ADL | $2.11^{* *}(1.06-4.18)$ | 0.032 | $1.64(0.80-3.36)$ | 0.173 |
| New major illnesses | $1.42(0.88-2.31)$ | 0.149 | $1.37(0.84-2.24)$ | 0.204 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.11(0.48-2.60)$ | 0.795 |
| Hospitalization1 |  | $2.30^{* * *}(1.34-3.96)$ | 0.003 |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $0.98(0.96-1.00)$ | 0.272 | $0.98(0.96-1.01)$ | 0.238 |
| Predisposing factors | $0.79(0.50-1.27)$ | 0.340 | $0.81(0.50-1.30)$ | 0.395 |
| Age | $0.56^{*}(0.31-1.04)$ | 0.067 | $0.52^{* *}(0.28-0.97)$ | 0.042 |
| Married | $0.95(0.45-1.99)$ | 0.891 | $0.89(0.42-1.90)$ | 0.775 |
| White | $0.81(0.51-1.29)$ | 0.385 | $0.82(0.51-1.32)$ | 0.426 |
| Black | $1.12(0.67-1.89)$ | 0.654 | $1.15(0.68-1.96)$ | 0.587 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.28(0.84-1.95)$ | 0.245 | $1.29(0.84-1.98)$ | 0.234 |
| Enabling factors | $1.14(0.71-1.81)$ | 0.578 | $1.20(0.75-1.93)$ | 0.439 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.91(0.55-1.50)$ | 0.730 | $1.01(0.61-1.69)$ | 0.943 |
| Employment | $1.35(0.76-2.40)$ | 0.305 | $1.46(0.81-2.63)$ | 0.197 |
| Income2 | $1.01(0.55-1.83)$ | 0.970 | $0.97(0.53-1.76)$ | 0.920 |
| Income3 | $1.08(0.60-1.94)$ | 0.791 | $1.01(0.56-1.84)$ | 0.952 |
| Northeast | $0.88(0.55-1.40)$ | 0.604 | $0.88(0.55-1.40)$ | 0.593 |
| Midwest | $0.74(0.49-1.11)$ | 0.148 | $0.71(0.47-1.06)$ | 0.101 |
| South | $1.21(0.78-1.86)$ | 0.385 | $1.23(0.79-1.91)$ | 0.342 |
| Rural | $0.84(0.53-1.33)$ | 0.469 | $0.80(0.50-1.27)$ | 0.355 |
| Need factors | $1.45^{*}(0.99-2.14)$ | 0.054 | $1.39^{*}(0.94-2.06)$ | 0.091 |
| Not smoking | $0.85(0.58-1.25)$ | 0.429 | $0.91(0.62-1.34)$ | 0.652 |
| Not drinking | 0.055 | 0.068 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^15]Appendix C3. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Breast Self-Exam

|  | Breast self-exam |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $1.16(0.85-1.56)$ | 0.332 |  | 0.638 |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | $0.88(0.51-1.49)$ |  |
| New ADL |  |  | $1.22(0.71-2.09)$ | 0.459 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  | 0.909 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 | $0.99(0.97-1.01)$ | 0.757 | $0.99(0.98-1.01)$ | $0.89)$ |
| Hospitalization2 | $0.93(0.64-1.33)$ | 0.698 | $0.92(0.64-1.34)$ | 0.693 |
| Predisposing factors | $0.46^{* * *}(0.29-0.73)$ | 0.001 | $0.45^{* * *}(0.29-0.73)$ | 0.001 |
| Age | $0.87(0.48-1.56)$ | 0.656 | $0.84(0.46-1.52)$ | 0.572 |
| Married | $1.31(0.85-2.02)$ | 0.211 | $1.28(0.82-1.98)$ | 0.266 |
| White | $1.11(0.69-1.78)$ | 0.644 | $1.12(0.70-1.81)$ | 0.614 |
| Black |  |  |  |  |
| High school/GED | $0.93(0.66-1.30)$ | 0.681 | $0.92(0.65-1.29)$ | 0.642 |
| Some college and beyond | $0.99(0.68-1.45)$ | 0.979 | $0.98(0.67-1.43)$ | 0.925 |
| Enabling factors | $0.85(0.56-1.28)$ | 0.440 | $0.87(0.57-1.32)$ | 0.536 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.79(0.49-1.27)$ | 0.329 | $0.81(0.50-1.31)$ | 0.403 |
| Employment | $1.45(0.91-2.29)$ | 0.113 | $1.48^{*}(0.93-2.35)$ | 0.092 |
| Income2 | $1.42(0.91-2.22)$ | 0.118 | $1.39(0.89-2.19)$ | 0.143 |
| Income3 | $1.08(0.74-1.58)$ | 0.658 | $1.10(0.75-1.62)$ | 0.596 |
| Northeast | $1.38^{*}(0.97-1.94)$ | 0.066 | $1.37 *(0.96-1.93)$ | 0.075 |
| Midwest | $0.83(0.56-1.23)$ | 0.364 | $0.81(0.54-1.20)$ | 0.302 |
| South | $0.64^{* *}(0.46-0.90)$ | 0.012 | $0.66^{* *}(0.47-0.93)$ | 0.018 |
| Rural | $0.98(0.72-1.33)$ | 0.915 | $0.96(0.71-1.31)$ | 0.827 |
| Need factors | $0.96(0.71-1.30)$ | 0.806 | $0.93(0.69-1.26)$ | 0.662 |
| Not smoking | 0.027 | 0.026 |  |  |
| Not drinking |  |  |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^16]Appendix C4. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Breast Self-Exam

|  | Breast self-exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.83 (0.48-1.43) | 0.507 |
| New ADL | 1.07 (0.67-1.70) | 0.772 | 1.12 (0.69-1.81) | 0.635 |
| New major illnesses | 1.22 (0.71-2.10) | 0.451 | 1.18 (0.68-2.07) | 0.542 |
| New minor illnesses | 1.00 (0.65-1.54) | 0.984 | 1.03 (0.66-1.59) | 0.887 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.23 (0.70-2.14) | 0.461 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.16 (0.74-1.79) | 0.506 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.787 | 0.99 (0.98-1.01) | 0.878 |
| Married | 0.93 (0.65-1.35) | 0.732 | 0.92 (0.64-1.34) | 0.688 |
| White | 0.46*** (0.29-0.73) | 0.001 | 0.45*** (0.28-0.72) | 0.001 |
| Black | 0.86 (0.48-1.55) | 0.629 | 0.82 (0.45-1.49) | 0.530 |
| High school/GED | 1.29 (0.84-1.99) | 0.233 | 1.28 (0.82-1.98) | 0.267 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.10 (0.69-1.76) | 0.668 | 1.12 (0.70-1.80) | 0.878 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.93 (0.66-1.30) | 0.678 | 0.92 (0.65-1.30) | 0.665 |
| Employment | 0.99 (0.68-1.45) | 0.990 | 0.98 (0.67-1.44) | 0.942 |
| Income2 | 0.84 (0.55-1.27) | 0.419 | 0.88 (0.58-1.34) | 0.561 |
| Income3 | 0.78 (0.48-1.26) | 0.319 | 0.81 (0.50-1.32) | 0.413 |
| Northeast | 1.44 (0.91-2.29) | 0.118 | 1.47 (0.63-1.65) | 0.103 |
| Midwest | 1.41 (0.90-2.21) | 0.127 | 1.44 (0.44-1.09) | 0.114 |
| South | 1.08 (0.74-1.58) | 0.674 | 1.09 (0.49-1.16) | 0.629 |
| Rural | $1.38 *(0.97-1.94)$ | 0.066 | 1.38* (0.97-1.95) | 0.070 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 0.82 (0.55-1.22) | 0.342 | 0.80 (0.54-1.19) | 0.284 |
| Not drinking | 0.64** (0.46-0.91) | 0.012 | $0.67 * *(0.47-0.94)$ | 0.021 |
| Overweight | 0.99 (0.73-1.34) | 0.950 | 0.94 (0.69-1.28) | 0.728 |
| Exercise | 0.95 (0.70-1.29) | 0.770 | 0.93 (0.69-1.26) | 0.675 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.027 |  | 0.028 |  |

[^17]Appendix C5. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator <br> Any health shocks | $1.48^{* *}(1.06-2.08)$ | 0.021 |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | $1.35(0.83-2.19)$ | 0.220 |
| New ADL |  |  | $1.44(0.82-2.53)$ | 0.204 |
| New major illnesses |  |  | $1.22(0.78-1.90)$ | 0.368 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $0.97^{* *}(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.016 | $0.97^{* *}(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.023 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.00(0.68-1.49)$ | 0.968 | $1.00(0.67-1.50)$ | 0.969 |
| Age | $0.53^{* *}(0.31-0.90)$ | 0.019 | $0.57^{* *}(0.33-1.97)$ | 0.040 |
| Married | $0.53^{*}(0.27-1.06)$ | 0.074 | $0.59(0.29-1.17)$ | 0.135 |
| White | $1.10(0.71-1.69)$ | 0.655 | $1.05(0.68-1.61)$ | 0.825 |
| Black | $1.06(0.65-1.73)$ | 0.797 | $1.00(0.61-1.64)$ | 0.980 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.11(0.76-1.63)$ | 0.564 | $1.13(0.77-1.66)$ | 0.510 |
| Enabling factors | $1.59 * *(1.00-2.52)$ | 0.049 | $1.54^{*}(0.97-2.45)$ | 0.064 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.98(0.63-1.51)$ | 0.940 | $1.00(0.65-1.56)$ | 0.970 |
| Employment | $1.00(0.60-1.66)$ | 0.981 | $1.03(0.62-1.72)$ | 0.884 |
| Income2 | $1.03(0.59-1.79)$ | 0.905 | $1.07(0.62-1.86)$ | 0.791 |
| Income3 | $0.93(0.55-1.58)$ | 0.814 | $0.96(0.57-1.64)$ | 0.903 |
| Northeast | $1.11(0.73-1.69)$ | 0.611 | $1.12(0.74-1.72)$ | 0.574 |
| Midwest | $0.72^{*}(0.49-1.05)$ | 0.089 | $0.70^{*}(0.48-1.03)$ | 0.075 |
| South |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | $1.11(0.73-1.70)$ | 0.599 | $1.13(0.74-1.72)$ | 0.565 |
| Need factors | $1.28(0.84-1.97)$ | 0.246 | $1.27(0.83-1.95)$ | 0.265 |
| Not smoking | $1.12(0.79-1.59)$ | 0.506 | $1.11(0.78-1.59)$ | 0.528 |
| Not drinking | $1.00(0.71-1.41)$ | 0.969 | $1.01(0.71-1.43)$ | 0.933 |
| Overweight | 0.047 |  | 0.046 |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^18]Appendix C6. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $1.33(0.81-2.18)$ | 0.256 |
| New work limiting condition | $0.81(0.47-1.37)$ | 0.431 | $0.73(0.42-1.26)$ | 0.256 |
| New ADL | $1.49(0.85-2.63)$ | 0.162 | $1.32(0.73-2.39)$ | 0.346 |
| New major illnesses | $1.28(0.82-1.99)$ | 0.267 | $1.23(0.78-1.93)$ | 0.361 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.94^{*}(0.96-3.91)$ | 0.063 |
| Hospitalization1 |  | $1.95^{* * *}(1.24-3.07)$ | 0.004 |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $0.97^{* *}(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.023 | $0.97^{* *}(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.018 |
| Predisposing factors | $0.99(0.66-1.46)$ | 0.965 | $1.00(0.67-1.50)$ | 0.961 |
| Age | $0.55^{* *}(0.32-0.93)$ | 0.028 | $0.55^{* *}(0.32-0.94)$ | 0.030 |
| Married | $0.56^{*}(0.28-1.10)$ | 0.096 | $0.56(0.28-1.12)$ | 0.103 |
| White | $1.04(0.68-1.60)$ | 0.826 | $1.07(0.69-1.66)$ | 0.748 |
| Black | $1.02(0.62-1.66)$ | 0.932 | $1.00(0.61-1.64)$ | 0.997 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.10(0.75-1.60)$ | 0.615 | $1.16(0.79-1.71)$ | 0.430 |
| Enabling factors | $1.52^{*}(0.96-2.41)$ | 0.072 | $1.63^{* *}(1.02-2.61)$ | 0.039 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.97(0.63-1.50)$ | 0.908 | $1.05(0.67-1.64)$ | 0.813 |
| Employment | $1.02(0.61-1.69)$ | 0.931 | $1.06(0.63-1.77)$ | 0.820 |
| Income2 | $1.08(0.62-1.88)$ | 0.762 | $1.12(0.64-1.95)$ | 0.682 |
| Income3 | $0.97(0.57-1.64)$ | 0.914 | $1.02(0.60-1.75)$ | 0.923 |
| Northeast | $1.14(0.75-1.73)$ | 0.528 | $1.12(0.73-1.71)$ | 0.596 |
| Midwest | $0.74(0.50-1.07)$ | 0.113 | $0.73(0.49-1.07)$ | 0.108 |
| South | $1.09(0.72-1.67)$ | 0.657 | $1.10(0.72-1.68)$ | 0.655 |
| Rural | $1.30(0.84-1.99)$ | 0.226 | $1.26(0.82-1.94)$ | 0.288 |
| Need factors | $1.16(0.82-1.65)$ | 0.390 | $1.08(0.76-1.55)$ | 0.642 |
| Not smoking | $0.99(0.70-1.40)$ | 0.971 | $1.01(0.71-1.44)$ | 0.913 |
| Not drinking | 0.045 | 0.058 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^19]Appendix C7. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Prostate Cancer Screening

|  | Prostate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $2.24 * * *(1.53-3.29)$ | 0.000 |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.38 (0.71-2.68) | 0.339 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses |  |  | 2.09* (0.95-4.61) | 0.065 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | 2.06 *** (1.20-3.52) | 0.008 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.02* (0.99-1.05) | 0.060 | $1.02 *(0.99-1.05)$ | 0.056 |
| Married | $1.72 * *(1.02-2.89)$ | 0.041 | $1.70 * *(1.00-2.88)$ | 0.048 |
| White | 0.91 (0.48-1.70) | 0.767 | 0.89 (0.47-1.68) | 0.732 |
| Black | 1.81 (0.84-3.91) | 0.129 | 1.90 (0.88-4.10) | 0.101 |
| High school/GED | 1.29 (0.74-2.23) | 0.355 | 1.34 (0.77-2.32) | 0.294 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.65 *(0.93-2.92)$ | 0.085 | $1.77 * *(1.00-3.15)$ | 0.050 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $2.16{ }^{* * *}(1.37-3.41)$ | 0.001 | $2.10 * * *(1.33-3.33)$ | 0.001 |
| Employment | 0.78 (0.48-1.28) | 0.332 | 0.72 (0.44-1.17) | 0.193 |
| Income2 | 1.27 (0.71-2.29) | 0.413 | 1.24 (0.68-2.23) | 0.472 |
| Income3 | 1.40 (0.76-2.58) | 0.275 | 1.37 (0.74-2.53) | 0.308 |
| Northeast | 1.70 * (1.14-4.50) | 0.083 | 1.73* (1.12-4.41) | 0.072 |
| Midwest | 0.75 (0.74-2.39) | 0.333 | 0.77 (0.71-2.30) | 0.402 |
| South | 0.85 (0.65-1.96) | 0.478 | 0.89 (0.66-2.00) | 0.641 |
| Rural | 1.01 (0.68-1.51) | 0.926 | 1.05 (0.71-1.58) | 0.777 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.32 (0.86-2.02) | 0.193 | 1.36 (0.89-2.09) | 0.154 |
| Not drinking | 0.89 (0.61-1.30) | 0.557 | 0.85 (0.58-1.24) | 0.414 |
| Overweight | 0.92 (0.60-1.43) | 0.733 | 0.94 (0.61-1.46) | 0.805 |
| Exercise | 0.62** (0.43-0.89) | 0.011 | $0.57 * * *(0.39-0.83)$ | 0.004 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.092 |  | 0.088 |  |

[^20]Appendix C8. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Prostate Cancer Screening

|  | Prostate |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $1.23(0.62-2.43)$ | 0.545 |
| New work limiting condition | $2.80^{* *}(1.21-6.45)$ | 0.016 | $2.35^{*}(0.95-5.79)$ | 0.062 |
| New ADL | $1.6^{*}(0.90-4.24)$ | 0.087 | $1.82(0.80-4.14)$ | 0.148 |
| New major illnesses | $2.10^{* * *}(1.25-3.52)$ | 0.005 | $2.05^{* * *}(1.19-3.52)$ | 0.009 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.43(0.67-3.07)$ | 0.348 |
| Hospitalization1 |  | $1.38(0.74-2.57)$ | 0.299 |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.02^{*}(0.99-1.05)$ | 0.051 | $1.02^{* *}(1.00-1.05)$ | 0.040 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.71^{* *}(1.01-2.89)$ | 0.046 | $1.64^{*}(0.96-2.81)$ | 0.069 |
| Age | $0.93(0.49-1.77)$ | 0.848 | $0.87(0.46-1.65)$ | 0.676 |
| Married | $1.93^{*}(0.89-4.19)$ | 0.095 | $1.78(0.82-3.89)$ | 0.144 |
| White | $1.31(0.76-2.27)$ | 0.323 | $1.29(0.74-2.25)$ | 0.353 |
| Black | $1.68^{*}(0.94-2.98)$ | 0.077 | $1.68^{*}(0.94-3.00)$ | 0.078 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $2.17^{* * *}(1.37-3.42)$ | 0.001 | $2.20^{* * *}(1.38-3.50)$ | 0.001 |
| Enabling factors | $0.74(0.45-1.21)$ | 0.236 | $0.76(0.46-1.25)$ | 0.292 |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.40(0.77-2.54)$ | 0.267 | $1.33(0.73-2.44)$ | 0.344 |
| Employment | $1.60(0.86-3.00)$ | 0.136 | $1.53(0.81-2.87)$ | 0.184 |
| Income2 | $1.66^{*}(0.90-3.04)$ | 0.100 | $1.60(1.04-4.21)$ | 0.129 |
| Income3 | $076(0.42-1.37)$ | 0.368 | $0.76(0.72-2.35)$ | 0.376 |
| Northeast | $0.89(0.57-1.40)$ | 0.636 | $0.90(0.68-2.07)$ | 0.686 |
| Midwest | $1.02(0.69-1.53)$ | 0.892 | $1.04(0.69-1.55)$ | 0.844 |
| South | $1.28(0.84-1.97)$ | 0.242 | $1.36(0.88-2.09)$ | 0.161 |
| Rural | $0.88(0.61-1.29)$ | 0.530 | $0.83(0.56-1.21)$ | 0.341 |
| Need factors | $0.93(0.60-1.45)$ | 0.772 | $0.96(0.62-1.51)$ | 0.889 |
| Not smoking | $0.60^{* * *}(0.41-0.87)$ | 0.007 | $0.61^{* *}(0.42-0.89)$ | 0.011 |
| Not drinking | 0.095 |  | 0.095 |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^21]Appendix C9. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Men

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $2.75^{* * *}(1.80-4.19)$ | 0.000 |  | 0.181 |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | $1.62(0.79-3.30)$ |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  | $0.00^{*}(0.90-4.41)$ |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  | 0.003 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.02(0.99-1.04)$ | 0.126 | $1.02(0.99-1.04)$ | 0.142 |
| Predisposing factors | $2.37 * * *(1.35-4.16)$ | 0.002 | $2.45^{* * *}(1.39-4.31)$ | 0.002 |
| Age | $0.82(0.43-1.55)$ | 0.554 | $0.85(0.45-1.60)$ | 0.618 |
| Married | $1.17(0.51-2.65)$ | 0.702 | $1.20(0.53-2.71)$ | 0.660 |
| White | $1.09(0.61-1.94)$ | 0.752 | $1.09(0.61-1.94)$ | 0.762 |
| Black | $1.67^{*}(0.92-3.01)$ | 0.088 | $1.63(0.90-2.95)$ | 0.102 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.30(0.82-2.08)$ | 0.256 | $1.27(0.79-2.03)$ | 0.306 |
| Enabling factors | $0.91(0.55-1.51)$ | 0.729 | $0.87(0.53-1.43)$ | 0.591 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.99(0.54-1.82)$ | 0.988 | $1.05(0.57-1.94)$ | 0.853 |
| Employment | $1.56(0.82-2.93)$ | 0.168 | $1.58(0.83-2.98)$ | 0.157 |
| Income2 | $1.27(0.63-2.55)$ | 0.487 | $1.37(0.68-2.74)$ | 0.371 |
| Income3 | $0.76(0.42-1.38)$ | 0.378 | $0.79(0.43-1.43)$ | 0.441 |
| Northeast | $0.91(0.57-1.45)$ | 0.714 | $0.98(0.61-1.56)$ | 0.939 |
| Midwest | $0.92(0.60-1.40)$ | 0.712 | $0.90(0.59-1.37)$ | 0.636 |
| South | $1.72^{* *}(1.11-2.65)$ | 0.015 | $1.61^{* *}(1.04-2.48)$ | 0.030 |
| Rural | $0.81(0.54-1.20)$ | 0.301 | $0.86(0.58-1.28)$ | 0.481 |
| Need factors | $1.42(0.91-2.21)$ | 0.120 | $1.41(0.90-2.19)$ | 0.129 |
| Not smoking | $0.91(0.62-1.35)$ | 0.673 | $0.83(0.56-1.22)$ | 0.358 |
| Not drinking | 0.095 | 0.086 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^22]Appendix C10. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Men

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | Palue |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $1.31(0.62-2.77)$ | 0.471 |
| New work limiting condition | $2.78^{* * *}(1.30-5.93)$ | 0.008 | $2.17^{*}(0.98-4.83)$ | 0.056 |
| New ADL | $2.45^{* *}(1.11-5.40)$ | 0.025 | $1.67(0.72-3.90)$ | 0.229 |
| New Major illnesses | $2.64^{* * *}(1.48-4.68)$ | 0.001 | $2.28^{* * *}(1.25-4.15)$ | 0.007 |
| New Minor illnesses |  |  | $2.07^{*}(0.91-4.70)$ | 0.081 |
| Hospitalization1 |  | $2.85^{* * *}(1.32-6.14)$ | 0.008 |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.02^{*}(0.99-1.05)$ | 0.060 | $1.01(0.99-1.04)$ | 0.169 |
| Predisposing factors | $2.39^{* * *}(1.36-4.20)$ | 0.002 | $2.25^{* * *}(1.26-4.01)$ | 0.006 |
| Age | $0.77(0.41-1.48)$ | 0.447 | $0.83(0.43-1.60)$ | 0.582 |
| Married | $1.17(0.51-2.67)$ | 0.698 | $1.19(0.51-2.77)$ | 0.678 |
| White | $1.10(0.62-1.96)$ | 0.732 | $1.08(0.60-1.95)$ | 0.787 |
| Black | $1.66^{*}(0.91-3.04)$ | 0.093 | $1.67^{*}(0.91-3.05)$ | 0.095 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.33(0.84-2.13)$ | 0.220 | $1.23(0.77-1.99)$ | 0.376 |
| Enabling factors | $0.89(0.54-1.47)$ | 0.663 | $0.95(0.57-1.58)$ | 0.852 |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.05(0.57-1.94)$ | 0.861 | $1.16(0.62-2.18)$ | 0.638 |
| Employment | $1.67(0.88-3.18)$ | 0.114 | $1.87^{*}(0.97-3.62)$ | 0.059 |
| Income2 | $1.34(0.67-2.69)$ | 0.397 | $1.27(0.62-2.60)$ | 0.498 |
| Income3 | $0.82(0.45-1.49)$ | 0.524 | $0.80(0.44-1.46)$ | 0.475 |
| Northeast | $1.00(0.63-1.60)$ | 0.985 | $0.95(0.59-1.53)$ | 0.842 |
| Midwest | $0.89(0.58-1.36)$ | 0.602 | $0.93(0.61-1.43)$ | 0.769 |
| South | $1.60^{* *}(1.04-2.48)$ | 0.032 | $1.71^{* *}(1.09-2.66)$ | 0.018 |
| Rural | $0.83(0.55-1.23)$ | 0.355 | $0.83(0.55-1.23)$ | 0.361 |
| Need factors | $1.41(0.90-2.20)$ | 0.126 | $1.42(0.90-2.24)$ | 0.125 |
| Not smoking | $0.87(0.59-1.29)$ | 0.510 | $0.93(0.62-1.38)$ | 0.733 |
| Not drinking | 0.098 | 0.108 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^23]Appendix C11. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Women

| Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $1.79 * * *(1.24-2.59)$ | 0.002 |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.10 (0.58-2.08) | 0.758 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses |  |  | 4.58*** (1.83-11.45) | 0.001 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | 1.57* (0.93-2.66) | 0.087 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.00 (0.98-1.03) | 0.373 | 1.01 (0.98-1.03) | 0.305 |
| Married | 1.06 (0.68-1.65) | 0.780 | 1.18 (0.75-1.85) | 0.459 |
| White | 1.02 (0.55-1.89) | 0.929 | 0.99 (0.53-1.84) | 0.984 |
| Black | 1.16 (0.57-2.35) | 0.678 | 1.17 (0.57-2.39) | 0.661 |
| High school/GED | 0.87 (0.54-1.40) | 0.566 | 0.89 (0.55-1.46) | 0.663 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.80 (0.46-1.36) | 0.413 | 0.84 (0.48-1.45) | 0.534 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.43* (0.94-2.18) | 0.092 | 1.33 (0.87-2.05) | 0.179 |
| Employment | 1.05 (0.69-1.60) | 0.819 | 1.03 (0.67-1.59) | 0.860 |
| Income2 | 0.69 (0.41-1.16) | 0.170 | 0.62* (0.36-1.06) | 0.084 |
| Income3 | 1.18 (0.68-2.03) | 0.549 | 1.17 (0.67-2.03) | 0.578 |
| Northeast | 2.49 *** (1.40-4.42) | 0.002 | $2.44 * * *(1.36-4.36)$ | 0.003 |
| Midwest | 1.40 (0.80-2.45) | 0.231 | 1.58 (0.90-2.78) | 0.111 |
| South | 1.51* (0.96-2.38) | 0.070 | 1.55* (0.98-2.46) | 0.058 |
| Rural | 0.87 (0.59-1.30) | 0.522 | 0.91 (0.61-1.36) | 0.671 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.33 (0.87-2.04) | 0.180 | 1.38 (0.89-2.14) | 0.146 |
| Not drinking | 1.05 (0.69-1.58) | 0.806 | 1.05 (0.69-1.59) | 0.806 |
| Overweight | 1.38* (0.96-1.98) | 0.080 | 1.38* (0.95-2.00) | 0.082 |
| Exercise | 0.98 (0.69-1.38) | 0.909 | 0.97 (0.68-1.38) | 0.870 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.048 |  | 0.058 |  |

[^24]Appendix C12. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Women

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $0.98(0.51-1.89)$ | 0.968 |
| New work limiting condition | $1.79^{*}(0.97-3.32)$ | 0.062 | $1.66(0.87-3.15)$ | 0.118 |
| New ADL | $4.07^{* * *(1.61-10.2)}$ | 0.003 | $3.38^{* *}(1.30-8.76)$ | 0.012 |
| New major illnesses | $1.45(0.86-2.44)$ | 0.155 | $1.49(0.87-2.53)$ | 0.141 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $2.19^{* *}(1.00-4.80)$ | 0.048 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $1.60(0.84-3.04)$ | 0.153 |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.00(0.98-1.03)$ | 0.373 | $1.01(0.98-1.03)$ | 0.378 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.13(0.73-1.77)$ | 0.568 | $1.16(0.74-1.84)$ | 0.498 |
| Age | $0.96(0.52-1.78)$ | 0.905 | $0.95(0.51-1.78)$ | 0.882 |
| Married | $1.10(0.54-2.25)$ | 0.783 | $1.07(0.52-2.21)$ | 0.851 |
| White | $0.89(0.55-1.44)$ | 0.643 | $0.90(0.55-1.48)$ | 0.683 |
| Black | $0.80(0.46-1.37)$ | 0.427 | $0.86(0.49-1.50)$ | 0.607 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.41(0.92-2.16)$ | 0.111 | $1.38(0.89-2.13)$ | 0.141 |
| Enabling factors | $1.05(0.69-1.61)$ | 0.798 | $1.07(0.69-1.65)$ | 0.741 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.66(0.39-1.13)$ | 0.133 | $0.61^{*}(0.35-1.05)$ | 0.077 |
| Employment | $1.14(0.66-1.97)$ | 0.635 | $1.10(0.63-1.94)$ | 0.717 |
| Income2 | $2.44^{* * *}(1.37-4.35)$ | 0.002 | $2.66^{* * *(1.48-4.79)}$ | 0.001 |
| Income3 | $1.48(0.84-2.60)$ | 0.165 | $1.62^{*}(0.91-2.88)$ | 0.094 |
| Northeast | $1.49^{*}(0.94-2.36)$ | 0.082 | $1.49^{*}(0.94-2.38)$ | 0.088 |
| Midwest | $0.88(0.59-1.32)$ | 0.560 | $0.93(0.62-1.39)$ | 0.731 |
| South | $1.41(0.91-2.19)$ | 0.115 | $1.36(0.87-2.13)$ | 0.165 |
| Rural | $1.04(0.69-1.57)$ | 0.841 | $1.03(0.67-1.56)$ | 0.892 |
| Need factors | $1.39 *(0.96-2.00)$ | 0.078 | $1.39^{*}(0.95-2.01)$ | 0.082 |
| Not smoking | $0.98(0.69-1.40)$ | 0.941 | $1.01(0.71-1.46)$ | 0.915 |
| Not drinking | 0.060 | 0.068 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^25]Appendix C13. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Men

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $1.64^{* * *}(1.17-2.29)$ | 0.003 |  | 0.703 |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | $1.11(0.63-1.97)$ |  |
| New ADL |  |  | $1.12(0.70-1.79)$ | 0.046 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  | 0.614 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.002 | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.004 |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.24(0.79-1.93)$ | 0.345 | $1.26(0.80-1.99)$ | 0.302 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.82^{*}(0.96-3.45)$ | 0.064 | $1.76^{*}(0.93-3.33)$ | 0.079 |
| Age | $2.10^{* *}(1.01-4.36)$ | 0.046 | $2.11^{* *}(1.02-4.39)$ | 0.044 |
| Married | $0.86(0.52-1.40)$ | 0.547 | $0.79(0.48-1.30)$ | 0.366 |
| White | $1.03(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.894 | $0.96(0.58-1.59)$ | 0.897 |
| Black |  |  |  |  |
| High school/GED | $0.88(0.58-1.32)$ | 0.546 | $0.84(0.56-1.26)$ | 0.413 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.06(0.69-1.64)$ | 0.775 | $0.99(0.64-1.52)$ | 0.965 |
| Enabling factors | $0.89(0.53-1.50)$ | 0.671 | $0.92(0.54-1.57)$ | 0.775 |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.849 | $1.16(0.67-2.00)$ | 0.584 |  |
| Employment | $1.05(0.61-1.79)$ | 0.413 | $1.18(0.49-1.47)$ | 0.516 |
| Income2 | $1.23(0.74-2.04)$ | 0.394 | 0.214 |  |
| Income3 | $1.32(0.78-2.22)$ | 0.294 | $1.39(0.40-1.06)$ | 0.673 |
| Northeast | $0.93(0.61-1.40)$ | 0.734 | $0.91(0.70-2.18)$ | 0.890 |
| Midwest | $1.05(0.72-1.53)$ | 0.777 | $1.02(0.70-1.50)$ |  |
| South | $1.32(0.88-1.97)$ | 0.170 | $1.27(0.85-1.89)$ | 0.241 |
| Rural | $0.98(0.70-1.37)$ | 0.921 | $1.02(0.73-1.43)$ | 0.864 |
| Need factors | $1.31(0.88-1.95)$ | 0.170 | $1.29(0.86-1.91)$ | 0.207 |
| Not smoking | $0.72^{*}(0.52-1.00)$ | 0.055 | $0.72^{*}(0.52-1.00)$ | 0.057 |
| Not drinking | 0.047 | 0.043 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^26]Appendix C14. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Men

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $0.97(0.53-1.74)$ | 0.920 |
| New work limiting condition | $2.03^{* *}(1.13-3.65)$ | 0.018 | $1.59(0.85-2.98)$ | 0.145 |
| New ADL | $2.03^{* *}(1.14-3.61)$ | 0.016 | $1.44(0.76-2.74)$ | 0.258 |
| New major illnesses | $1.03(0.65-1.64)$ | 0.883 | $1.04(0.65-1.68)$ | 0.857 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.50(0.80-2.81)$ | 0.200 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $1.81^{* *}(1.09-2.99)$ | 0.020 |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.03^{* * *}(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.002 | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.003 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.22(0.78-1.92)$ | 0.373 | $1.30(0.82-2.07)$ | 0.256 |
| Age | $1.71^{*}(0.90-3.23)$ | 0.096 | $1.66(0.87-3.14)$ | 0.118 |
| Married | $1.93^{*}(0.93-4.02)$ | 0.076 | $2.06^{*}(0.99-4.30)$ | 0.054 |
| White | $0.83(0.50-1.37)$ | 0.482 | $0.80(0.48-1.33)$ | 0.402 |
| Black | $0.99(0.60-1.64)$ | 0.995 | $0.98(0.59-1.62)$ | 0.942 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $0.89(0.59-1.34)$ | 0.586 | $0.89(0.59-1.34)$ | 0.592 |
| Enabling factors | $1.08(0.69-1.67)$ | 0.728 | $1.08(0.69-1.69)$ | 0.711 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.95(0.56-1.61)$ | 0.862 | $1.00(0.58-1.73)$ | 0.982 |
| Employment | $1.17(0.68-2.00)$ | 0.568 | $1.22(0.70-2.13)$ | 0.474 |
| Income2 | $1.19(0.72-1.99)$ | 0.485 | $1.11(0.66-1.86)$ | 0.688 |
| Income3 | $1.39(0.83-2.35)$ | 0.208 | $1.41(0.83-2.37)$ | 0.199 |
| Northeast | $0.95(0.63-1.44)$ | 0.822 | $0.87(0.57-1.32)$ | 0.524 |
| Midwest | $1.08(0.74-1.57)$ | 0.690 | $1.03(0.70-1.51)$ | 0.883 |
| South | $1.29(0.87-1.93)$ | 0.203 | $1.27(0.85-1.91)$ | 0.235 |
| Rural | $1.01(0.72-1.41)$ | 0.942 | $0.97(0.69-1.36)$ | 0.871 |
| Need factors | $1.31(0.88-1.95)$ | 0.179 | $1.30(0.87-1.95)$ | 0.189 |
| Not smoking | $0.71^{* *}(0.51-0.99)$ | 0.046 | $0.77(0.56-1.08)$ | 0.137 |
| Not drinking | 0.050 |  | 0.052 |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^27]Appendix C15. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Women

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks | $1.47 * *(1.09-1.98)$ | 0.011 |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.66 (0.38-1.17) | 0.160 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses |  |  | 1.36 (0.74-2.49) | 0.322 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.63 * * *(1.12-2.37)$ | 0.010 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.02** (1.00-1.04) | 0.016 | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.006 |
| Married | 0.83 (0.57-1.21) | 0.349 | 0.84 (0.57-1.23) | 0.381 |
| White | 0.74 (0.46-1.19) | 0.214 | 0.74 (0.46-1.20) | 0.232 |
| Black | 0.60* (0.34-1.03) | 0.069 | $0.61 *(0.35-1.06)$ | 0.080 |
| High school/GED | 1.13 (0.74-1.71) | 0.554 | 1.11 (0.73-1.68) | 0.611 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.07 (0.68-1.69) | 0.760 | 1.09 (0.69-1.73) | 0.701 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.12 (0.79-1.61) | 0.505 | 1.11 (0.77-1.59) | 0.558 |
| Employment | 0.79 (0.55-1.12) | 0.193 | 0.76 (0.53-1.09) | 0.139 |
| Income2 | 1.05 (0.67-1.65) | 0.808 | 1.06 (0.67-1.66) | 0.797 |
| Income3 | 1.37 (0.85-2.21) | 0.186 | 1.39 (0.86-2.24) | 0.167 |
| Northeast | 0.93 (0.58-1.47) | 0.750 | 0.94 (0.59-1.49) | 0.794 |
| Midwest | 1.40 (0.89-2.22) | 0.142 | 1.41 (0.89-2.23) | 0.140 |
| South | 0.94 (0.65-1.37) | 0.766 | 0.93 (0.64-1.36) | 0.741 |
| Rural | 0.90 (0.64-1.27) | 0.579 | 0.92 (0.65-1.29) | 0.651 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.10 (0.76-1.59) | 0.603 | 1.07 (0.74-1.55) | 0.703 |
| Not drinking | 1.11 (0.78-1.59) | 0.538 | 1.17 (0.82-1.68) | 0.374 |
| Overweight | 1.12 (0.83-1.53) | 0.441 | 1.11 (0.81-1.50) | 0.512 |
| Exercise | 0.81 (0.60-1.09) | 0.179 | 0.79 (0.59-1.07) | 0.130 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.029 |  | 0.032 |  |

[^28]Appendix C16. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Women

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  | $0.63(0.35-1.12)$ | 0.118 |
| New work limiting condition | $1.03(0.62-1.73)$ | 0.895 | $1.02(0.60-1.73)$ | 0.944 |
| New ADL | $1.34(0.73-2.47)$ | 0.342 | $1.15(0.61-2.16)$ | 0.668 |
| New major illnesses | $1.62^{* * *}(1.12-2.35)$ | 0.010 | $1.60^{* *}(1.10-2.33)$ | 0.014 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.33(0.75-2.38)$ | 0.325 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $1.47 *(0.94-2.31)$ | 0.088 |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.02^{* * *}(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.010 | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.008 |
| Predisposing factors | $0.83(0.57-1.21)$ | 0.340 | $0.84(0.58-1.24)$ | 0.398 |
| Age | $0.77(0.47-1.23)$ | 0.278 | $0.72(0.44-1.17)$ | 0.192 |
| Married | $0.61^{*}(0.35-1.06)$ | 0.082 | $0.59 *(0.34-1.03)$ | 0.068 |
| White | $1.10(0.73-1.67)$ | 0.634 | $1.14(0.75-1.74)$ | 0.531 |
| Black | $1.05(0.66-1.66)$ | 0.815 | $1.12(0.70-1.80)$ | 0.608 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.12(0.78-1.61)$ | 0.515 | $1.11(0.77-1.59)$ | 0.562 |
| Enabling factors | $0.77(0.54-1.10)$ | 0.155 | $0.77(0.54-1.11)$ | 0.167 |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.03(0.66-1.61)$ | 0.886 | $1.08(0.69-1.70)$ | 0.730 |
| Employment | $1.36(0.85-2.19)$ | 0.198 | $1.40(0.87-2.27)$ | 0.162 |
| Income2 | $0.94(0.59-1.50)$ | 0.814 | $0.96(0.60-1.53)$ | 0.881 |
| Income3 | $1.41(0.89-2.23)$ | 0.141 | $1.45(0.91-2.30)$ | 0.116 |
| Northeast | $0.94(0.65-1.37)$ | 0.769 | $0.94(0.64-1.36)$ | 0.745 |
| Midwest | $0.91(0.65-1.28)$ | 0.620 | $0.93(0.66-1.31)$ | 0.707 |
| South | $1.10(0.76-1.59)$ | 0.613 | $1.06(0.73-1.53)$ | 0.761 |
| Rural | $1.14(0.80-1.64)$ | 0.453 | $1.16(0.81-1.66)$ | 0.409 |
| Need factors | $1.13(0.83-1.54)$ | 0.423 | $1.09(0.80-1.49)$ | 0.559 |
| Not smoking | $0.80(0.59-1.08)$ | 0.148 | $0.81(0.60-1.08)$ | 0.161 |
| Not drinking | 0.030 | 0.034 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^29]
## APPENDIX D

Appendix D1. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 1.53 (0.84-2.76) | 0.157 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | 0.95 (0.55-1.66) | 0.878 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.328 | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.273 |
| Married | 0.77 (0.48-1.24) | 0.293 | 0.76 (0.48-1.291 | 0.253 |
| White | 0.57* (0.31-1.05) | 0.074 | 0.57* (0.31-1.04) | 0.071 |
| Black | 0.90 (0.43-1.90) | 0.801 | 0.90 (0.43-1.89) | 0.788 |
| High school/GED | 0.78 (0.49-1.24) | 0.307 | 0.79 (0.50-1.26) | 0.337 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.04 (0.62-1.75) | 0.854 | 1.05 (0.63-1.76) | 0.836 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.28 (0.84-1.94) | 0.241 | 1.28 (0.84-1.94) | 0.245 |
| Employment | 1.18 (0.74-1.88) | 0.478 | 1.15 (0.72-1.83) | 0.545 |
| Income2 | 0.96(0.58-1.57) | 0.881 | 0.93 (0.57-1.52) | 0.775 |
| Income3 | 1.39 (0.78-2.48) | 0.253 | 1.35 (0.76-2.39) | 0.301 |
| Northeast | 1.00 (0.55-1.79) | 0.999 | 1.01 (0.56-1.83) | 0.949 |
| Midwest | 1.03 (0.58-1.86) | 0.896 | 1.03 (0.58-1.85) | 0.895 |
| South | 0.92 (0.58-1.46) | 0.743 | 0.91 (0.57-1.43) | 0.688 |
| Rural | 0.75 (0.50-1.11) | 0.159 | 0.75 (0.50-1.12) | 0.163 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.20 (0.78-1.85) | 0.388 | 1.19 (0.77-1.83) | 0.415 |
| Not drinking | 0.79 (0.50-1.24) | 0.306 | 0.80 (0.51-1.25) | 0.330 |
| Overweight | $1.47 * *(1.00-2.15)$ | 0.046 | $1.48 * *(1.01-2.17)$ | 0.043 |
| Exercise | 0.83 (0.57-1.22) | 0.357 | 0.82 (0.56-1.20) | 0.316 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.046 |  | 0.045 |  |

[^30]Appendix D2. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses | 2.06** (1.04-4.05) | 0.036 |  |  |
| New minor illnesses | 1.40 (0.86-2.25) | 0.167 |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.11 (0.48-2.53) | 0.796 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | $2.41^{* * *}(1.44-4.04)$ | 0.001 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.98 (0.96-1.00) | 0.265 | 0.98 (0.96-1.00) | 0.154 |
| Married | 0.79 (0.50-1.27) | 0.345 | 0.77 (0.48-1.23) | 0.285 |
| White | 0.56* (0.30-1.03) | 0.065 | 0.52** (0.28-0.96) | 0.037 |
| Black | 0.93 (0.44-1.97) | 0.866 | 0.84 (0.39-1.77) | 0.653 |
| High school/GED | 0.81 (0.51-1.30) | 0.394 | 0.83 (0.52-1.33) | 0.445 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.12 (0.67-1.89) | 0.652 | 1.12 (0.66-1.88) | 0.662 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.29 (0.85-1.97) | 0.222 | 1.30 (0.85-1.98) | 0.215 |
| Employment | 1.14 (0.71-1.82) | 0.568 | 1.18 (0.74-1.88) | 0.488 |
| Income2 | 0.91 (0.55-1.50) | 0.719 | 1.00 (0.61-1.66) | 0.976 |
| Income3 | 1.34 (0.76-2.40) | 0.309 | 1.42 (0.79-2.53) | 0.233 |
| Northeast | 1.00 (0.55-1.81) | 0.985 | 0.96 (0.53-1.74) | 0.900 |
| Midwest | 1.07 (0.59-1.91) | 0.817 | 0.96 (0.53-1.73) | 0.905 |
| South | 0.88 (0.55-1.39) | 0.584 | 0.87 (0.54-1.38) | 0.559 |
| Rural | 0.74 (0.49-1.10) | 0.143 | 0.71 (0.47-1.07) | 0.105 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.21 (0.78-1.86) | 0.381 | 1.22 (0.79-1.89) | 0.353 |
| Not drinking | 0.83 (0.53-1.31) | 0.441 | 0.76 (0.48-1.19) | 0.238 |
| Overweight | 1.44* (0.98-2.11) | 0.060 | 1.40 * (0.95-2.06) | 0.083 |
| Exercise | 0.86 (0.58-1.25) | 0.439 | 0.88 (0.60-1.29) | 0.529 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.054 |  | 0.061 |  |

[^31]Appendix D3. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Breast Self-Exam with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Breast self-exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 0.88 (0.52-1.50) | 0.653 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | 1.08 (0.68-1.72) | 0.733 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.99 (0.98-1.01) | 0.928 | 0.99 (0.98-1.01) | 0.818 |
| Married | 0.92 (0.64-1.33) | 0.666 | 0.93 (0.64-1.34) | 0.700 |
| White | 0.46*** (0.29-0.73) | 0.001 | 0.46*** (0.29-0.73) | 0.001 |
| Black | 0.84 (0.46-1.52) | 0.571 | 0.86 (0.48-1.54) | 0.625 |
| High school/GED | 1.27 (0.82-1.96) | 0.278 | 1.29 (0.84-1.98) | 0.242 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.11 (0.69-1.79) | 0.643 | 1.09 (0.68-1.74) | 0.696 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.92 (0.65-1.30) | 0.645 | 0.93 (0.66-1.31) | 0.689 |
| Employment | 0.98 (0.67-1.43) | 0.929 | 0.99 (0.68-1.45) | 0.987 |
| Income2 | 0.87 (0.58-1.33) | 0.541 | 0.84 (0.56-1.27) | 0.425 |
| Income3 | 0.81 (0.50-1.31) | 0.402 | 0.78 (0.48-1.26) | 0.320 |
| Northeast | 1.49* (0.94-2.37) | 0.086 | 1.45 (0.91-2.30) | 0.111 |
| Midwest | 1.39 (0.89-2.18) | 0.144 | 1.41 (0.90-2.20) | 0.128 |
| South | 1.11 (0.76-1.63) | 0.574 | 1.09 (0.74-1.59) | 0.652 |
| Rural | 1.36* (0.96-1.92) | 0.079 | 1.37* (0.97-1.93) | 0.071 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 0.80 (0.54-1.18) | 0.271 | 0.81 (0.55-1.20) | 0.308 |
| Not drinking | 0.66** (0.47-0.93) | 0.018 | 0.64** (0.46-0.90) | 0.012 |
| Overweight | 0.97 (0.71-1.31) | 0.860 | 0.99 (0.73-1.34) | 0.975 |
| Exercise | 0.93 (0.69-1.25) | 0.644 | 0.95 (0.70-1.28) | 0.758 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.026 |  | 0.027 |  |

[^32]Appendix D4. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Breast Self-Exam with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Breast self-exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses | 1.23 (0.72-2.10) | 0.439 |  |  |
| New minor illnesses | 1.00 (0.65-1.54) | 0.977 |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.23 (0.71-2.13) | 0.455 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.13 (0.74-1.71) | 0.553 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.794 | 0.99 (0.98-1.01) | 0.809 |
| Married | 0.93 (0.65-1.35) | 0.729 | 0.92 (0.64-1.33) | 0.678 |
| White | 0.46*** (0.29-0.73) | 0.001 | 0.46*** (0.29-0.73) | 0.001 |
| Black | 0.86 (0.48-1.55) | 0.634 | 0.85 (0.47-1.53) | 0.597 |
| High school/GED | 1.29 (0.84-1.99) | 0.237 | 1.28 (0.83-1.98) | 0.250 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.10 (0.69-1.76) | 0.676 | 1.08 (0.68-1.73) | 0.722 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.92 (0.66-1.30) | 0.657 | 0.92 (0.65-1.30) | 0.651 |
| Employment | 0.99 (0.68-1.45) | 0.989 | 0.99 (0.68-1.45) | 0.992 |
| Income2 | 0.84 (0.55-1.27) | 0.416 | 0.84 (0.55-1.27) | 0.428 |
| Income3 | 0.78 (0.48-1.26) | 0.319 | 0.78 (0.48-1.26) | 0.325 |
| Northeast | 1.45 (0.91-2.29) | 0.111 | 1.46 (0.92-2.31) | 0.105 |
| Midwest | 1.42 (0.90-2.21) | 0.122 | 1.47* (0.93-2.30) | 0.093 |
| South | 1.08 (0.74-1.58) | 0.665 | 1.08 (0.74-1.59) | 0.660 |
| Rural | 1.38*(0.98-1.95) | 0.064 | 1.39* (0.98-1.97) | 0.058 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 0.82 (0.55-1.22) | 0.343 | 0.81 (0.54-1.20) | 0.303 |
| Not drinking | 0.65** (0.46-0.91) | 0.013 | $0.65 * *(0.46-0.92)$ | 0.015 |
| Overweight | 0.99 (0.73-1.34) | 0.959 | 0.98 (0.72-1.33) | 0.908 |
| Exercise | 0.95 (0.70-1.28) | 0.751 | 0.94 (0.70-1.27) | 0.717 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.027 |  | 0.028 |  |

[^33]Appendix D5. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 1.37 (1.06-2.08) | 0.193 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | 0.86 (0.51-1.45) | 0.592 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.97** (0.95-0.99) | 0.032 | 0.97** (0.95-0.99) | 0.032 |
| Married | 1.00 (0.68-1.49) | 0.966 | 0.99 (0.67-1.47) | 0.974 |
| White | 0.58** (0.31-0.90) | 0.049 | 0.56** (0.33-0.96) | 0.035 |
| Black | 0.60 (0.27-1.06) | 0.151 | 0.57 (0.29-1.12) | 0.105 |
| High school/GED | 1.02 (0.71-1.69) | 0.895 | 1.03 (0.67-1.57) | 0.889 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.97 (0.65-1.73) | 0.903 | 0.98 (0.60-1.59) | 0.951 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.14 (0.76-1.63) | 0.496 | 1.11 (0.76-1.62) | 0.580 |
| Employment | 1.56* (1.00-2.52) | 0.057 | 1.53* (0.97-2.43) | 0.065 |
| Income2 | 1.00 (0.63-1.51) | 0.966 | 0.96 (0.62-1.49) | 0.888 |
| Income3 | 1.04 (0.60-1.66) | 0.858 | 1.02 (0.62-1.69) | 0.919 |
| Northeast | 1.07 (0.59-1.79) | 0.800 | 1.08 (0.62-1.87) | 0.776 |
| Midwest | 0.98 (0.55-1.58) | 0.944 | 0.98 (0.58-1.66) | 0.969 |
| South | 1.13 (0.73-1.69) | 0.568 | 1.14 (0.75-1.73) | 0.526 |
| Rural | 0.69* (0.49-1.05) | 0.059 | 0.72* (0.49-1.05) | 0.090 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.11 (0.73-1.70) | 0.602 | 1.08 (0.71-1.65) | 0.690 |
| Not drinking | 1.29 (0.84-1.97) | 0.242 | 1.31 (0.82-2.00) | 0.210 |
| Overweight | 1.10 (0.79-1.59) | 0.564 | 1.14 (0.81-1.62) | 0.433 |
| Exercise | 1.00 (0.71-1.41) | 0.999 | 0.97 (0.69-1.37) | 0.894 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.043 |  | 0.041 |  |

[^34]Appendix D6. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL | $1.44(0.82-2.52)$ | 0.196 |  | 0.076 |
| New major illnesses | $1.26(0.81-1.95)$ | 0.296 | $1.83^{*}(0.93-3.59)$ | 0.003 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $1.90^{* * *}(1.23-2.94)$ |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 0.914 |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $0.97^{* *}(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.022 | $0.97^{* *}(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.979 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.00(0.67-1.48)$ | 1.000 | $1.00(0.67-1.49)$ | 0.019 |
| Age | $0.54^{* *}(0.32-0.92)$ | 0.024 | $0.53^{* *}(0.31-0.90)$ | 0.058 |
| Married | $0.54^{*}(0.27-1.08)$ | 0.083 | $0.51^{*}(0.26-1.02)$ | 0.693 |
| White | $1.06(0.69-1.63)$ | 0.773 | $1.09(0.71-1.67)$ | 0.901 |
| Black | $1.04(0.64-1.68)$ | 0.873 | $1.03(0.63-1.67)$ | 0.451 |
| High school/GED | $1.11(0.76-1.62)$ | 0.572 | $1.15(0.79-1.69)$ | 0.050 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.51^{*}(0.95-2.40)$ | 0.075 | $1.58^{* *}(1.00-2.51)$ | 0.977 |
| Enabling factors | $0.96(0.62-1.49)$ | 0.881 | $0.99(0.64-1.53)$ | 0.951 |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.00(0.61-1.67)$ | 0.970 | $1.01(0.61-1.68)$ | 0.774 |
| Employment | $1.07(0.62-1.85)$ | 0.801 | $1.08(0.62-1.87)$ | 0.954 |
| Income2 | $0.96(0.57-1.62)$ | 0.890 | $1.01(0.60-1.71)$ | 0.592 |
| Income3 | $1.13(0.74-1.72)$ | 0.557 | $1.12(0.73-1.70)$ | 0.113 |
| Northeast | $0.73(0.50-1.06)$ | 0.107 | $0.73(0.50-1.07)$ | 0.717 |
| Midwest | $1.10(0.72-1.67)$ | 0.641 | $1.08(0.70-1.64)$ | 0.254 |
| South | $1.29(0.84-1.98)$ | 0.235 | $1.28(0.83-1.96)$ | 0.575 |
| Rural | $1.15(0.81-1.63)$ | 0.419 | $1.10(0.77-1.57)$ | 0.962 |
| Need factors | $1.00(0.71-1.41)$ | 0.987 | $1.00(0.71-1.42)$ |  |
| Not smoking | 0.044 |  | 0.052 |  |
| Not drinking |  |  |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^35]Appendix D7. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Prostate Cancer Screening with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Prostate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 1.85* (0.99-3.47) | 0.052 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | $3.15 * * *(1.38-7.23)$ | 0.007 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.02* (0.99-1.05) | 0.067 | 1.02** (1.00-1.05) | 0.050 |
| Married | $1.75 * *(1.04-2.94)$ | 0.033 | $1.74 * *(1.04-2.93)$ | 0.035 |
| White | 0.93 (0.50-1.74) | 0.837 | 0.98 (0.52-1.83) | 0.956 |
| Black | 1.94* (0.90-4.15) | 0.088 | 1.95* (0.90-4.19) | 0.087 |
| High school/GED | 1.34 (0.78-2.30) | 0.289 | 1.32 (0.77-2.26) | 0.314 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.69* (0.96-2.99) | 0.067 | 1.58 (0.89-2.78) | 0.113 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 2.06 *** (1.31-3.24) | 0.002 | $2.15{ }^{* * *}(1.37-3.39)$ | 0.001 |
| Employment | 0.72 (0.45-1.17) | 0.190 | 0.73 (0.45-1.19) | 0.212 |
| Income2 | 1.18 (0.66-2.12) | 0.570 | 1.35 (0.75-2.43) | 0.314 |
| Income3 | 1.31 (0.71-2.40) | 0.377 | 1.53 (0.83-2.84) | 0.170 |
| Northeast | 1.68* (0.93-3.05) | 0.084 | 1.58 (0.87-2.87) | 0.130 |
| Midwest | 0.77 (0.43-1.37) | 0.382 | 0.77 (0.43-1.37) | 0.383 |
| South | 0.87 (0.55-1.35) | 0.538 | 0.87 (0.55-1.35) | 0.536 |
| Rural | 1.05 (0.70-1.56) | 0.796 | 1.00 (0.67-1.48) | 0.984 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.28 (0.84-1.95) | 0.241 | 1.20 (0.79-1.83) | 0.382 |
| Not drinking | 0.86 (0.59-1.25) | 0.433 | 0.89 (0.61-1.29) | 0.541 |
| Overweight | 0.95 (0.61-1.47) | 0.832 | 0.96 (0.62-1.48) | 0.867 |
| Exercise | 0.56*** (0.39-0.81) | 0.002 | 0.59*** (0.41-0.86) | 0.006 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.073 |  | 0.080 |  |

[^36]Appendix D8. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Prostate Cancer Screening with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Prostate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses | 2.01 * (0.93-4.34) | 0.073 |  |  |
| New minor illnesses | $2.19 * * *(1.31-3.66)$ | 0.003 |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.49 (0.67-3.07) | 0.281 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | $1.91 * *(0.74-2.57)$ | 0.024 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.02 *(0.99-1.05)$ | 0.058 | $1.02 *(1.00-1.05)$ | 0.083 |
| Married | $1.75 * *(1.03-2.95)$ | 0.035 | $1.74 * *(0.96-2.81)$ | 0.036 |
| White | 0.94 (0.50-1.77) | 0.854 | 0.97 (0.46-1.65) | 0.931 |
| Black | 1.97* (0.91-4.25) | 0.082 | 1.89* (0.82-3.89) | 0.099 |
| High school/GED | 1.33 (0.77-2.30) | 0.296 | 1.27 (0.74-2.25) | 0.378 |
| Some college and beyond | $1.71 *(0.96-3.03)$ | 0.064 | 1.55 (0.94-3.00) | 0.124 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $2.09 * * *(1.33-3.29)$ | 0.001 | 2.06 *** (1.38-3.50) | 0.002 |
| Employment | 0.71 (0.44-1.16) | 0.181 | 0.74 (0.46-1.25) | 0.240 |
| Income2 | 1.29 (0.72-2.32) | 0.391 | 1.28 (0.73-2.44) | 0.401 |
| Income3 | 1.43 (0.78-2.64) | 0.244 | 1.41 (0.81-2.87) | 0.265 |
| Northeast | 1.73* (0.95-3.15) | 0.072 | 1.57 (1.04-4.21) | 0.135 |
| Midwest | 0.78 (0.44-1.40) | 0.421 | 0.79 (0.72-2.35) | 0.447 |
| South | 0.89 (0.57-1.39) | 0.620 | 0.87 (0.68-2.07) | 0.570 |
| Rural | 1.04 (0.70-1.54) | 0.844 | 1.01 (0.69-1.55) | 0.931 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.31 (0.86-2.00) | 0.206 | 1.27 (0.88-2.09) | 0.257 |
| Not drinking | 0.89 (0.61-1.30) | 0.567 | 0.88 (0.56-1.21) | 0.528 |
| Overweight | 0.91 (0.59-1.40) | 0.686 | 0.96 (0.62-1.51) | 0.855 |
| Exercise | $0.58 * * *(0.40-0.83)$ | 0.004 | 0.61 *** (0.42-0.89) | 0.009 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.087 |  | 0.075 |  |

[^37]Appendix D9. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Men with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |  |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | $2.09^{* *}(1.06-4.14)$ | 0.033 | $2.78^{* * *}(1.31-5.87)$ | 0.007 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.02(0.99-1.04)$ | 0.167 | $1.02 *(0.99-1.05)$ | 0.059 |
| Predisposing factors | $2.57 * * *(1.47-4.48)$ | 0.001 | $2.51 * * *(1.44-4.38)$ | 0.001 |
| Age | $0.84(0.44-1.57)$ | 0.589 | $0.77(0.40-1.44)$ | 0.415 |
| Married | $1.21(0.54-2.70)$ | 0.635 | $1.16(0.52-2.60)$ | 0.708 |
| White | $1.10(0.62-1.95)$ | 0.725 | $1.12(0.64-1.98)$ | 0.681 |
| Black | $1.61(0.90-2.87)$ | 0.108 | $1.58(0.88-2.83)$ | 0.119 |
| High school/GED |  |  | 0.180 |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.30(0.82-2.05)$ | 0.265 | $1.36(0.86-2.15)$ | 0.444 |
| Enabling factors | $0.82(0.50-1.34)$ | 0.438 | $0.82(0.50-1.34)$ | 0.971 |
| Employer provided insurance | $1.01(0.55-1.85)$ | 0.968 | $0.98(0.54-1.80)$ | 0.167 |
| Employment | $1.52(0.81-2.84)$ | 0.191 | $1.55(0.83-2.92)$ | 0.672 |
| Income2 | $1.21(0.61-2.40)$ | 0.580 | $1.15(0.58-2.29)$ | 0.379 |
| Income3 | $0.73(0.40-1.31)$ | 0.298 | $0.77(0.43-1.37)$ | 0.875 |
| Northeast | $0.92(0.58-1.46)$ | 0.749 | $0.96(0.61-1.52)$ | 0.485 |
| Midwest | $0.88(0.58-1.33)$ | 0.554 | $0.86(0.57-1.30)$ | 0.053 |
| South | $1.55^{* *}(1.01-2.38)$ | 0.041 | $1.52 *(0.99-2.32)$ | 0.285 |
| Rural | $0.84(0.57-1.24)$ | 0.393 | $0.81(0.55-1.19)$ | 0.091 |
| Need factors | $1.45^{*}(0.93-2.25)$ | 0.095 | $1.45^{*}(0.94-2.25)$ | 0.438 |
| Not smoking | $0.81(0.55-1.19)$ | 0.300 | $0.86(0.58-1.25)$ |  |
| Not drinking | 0.068 |  | 0.073 |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^38]Appendix D10. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Men with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model


[^39]Appendix D11. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Women with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 1.21 (0.65-2.24) | 0.538 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | $2.14 * *(1.18-3.88)$ | 0.012 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.01 (0.99-1.03) | 0.228 | 1.01 (0.98-1.03) | 0.307 |
| Married | 1.13 (0.73-1.76) | 0.575 | 1.10 (0.70-1.70) | 0.668 |
| White | 1.01 (0.55-1.87) | 0.952 | 0.97 (0.52-1.78) | 0.926 |
| Black | 1.17 (0.58-2.37) | 0.651 | 1.08 (0.53-2.19) | 0.820 |
| High school/GED | 0.84 (0.52-1.36) | 0.488 | 0.84 (0.52-1.36) | 0.502 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.80 (0.46-1.37) | 0.424 | 0.77 (0.45-1.32) | 0.351 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.40 (0.92-2.14) | 0.113 | 1.49* (0.98-2.27) | 0.061 |
| Employment | 1.05 (0.69-1.60) | 0.807 | 1.06 (0.70-1.62) | 0.757 |
| Income2 | 0.64 (0.38-1.09) | 0.103 | 0.67 (0.40-1.13) | 0.135 |
| Income3 | 1.17 (0.68-2.03) | 0.561 | 1.12 (0.65-1.94) | 0.665 |
| Northeast | $2.54 * * *(1.43-4.49)$ | 0.001 | $2.54 * * *(1.44-4.49)$ | 0.001 |
| Midwest | 1.53 (0.87-2.68) | 0.113 | 1.43 (0.82-2.50) | 0.204 |
| South | 1.64** (1.04-2.57) | 0.030 | 1.54* (0.98-2.41) | 0.059 |
| Rural | 0.93 (0.63-1.37) | 0.723 | 0.90 (0.61-1.33) | 0.614 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.21 (0.79-1.84) | 0.374 | 1.26 (0.83-1.93) | 0.270 |
| Not drinking | 1.07 (0.71-1.60) | 0.744 | 1.05 (0.69-1.58) | 0.802 |
| Overweight | 1.38* (0.96-1.98) | 0.079 | 1.38* (0.96-1.98) | 0.078 |
| Exercise | 0.93 (0.66-1.33) | 0.723 | 0.96 (0.68-1.36) | 0.843 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.037 |  | 0.043 |  |

[^40]Appendix D12. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Women with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | Palue |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL | $4.60^{* * *}(1.84-11.4)$ | 0.001 |  |  |
| New major illnesses | $1.48(0.88-2.48)$ | 0.136 | $2.25^{* *}(1.03-4.91)$ | 0.041 |
| New minor illnesses |  |  | $2.12^{* *}(1.17-3.81)$ | 0.012 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $1.00(0.98-1.03)$ | 0.434 |
| Hospitalization2 | $1.00(0.98-1.03)$ | 0.364 | $1.05(0.68-1.64)$ | 0.806 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.13(0.73-1.77)$ | 0.571 | $1.01(0.55-1.87)$ | 0.958 |
| Age | $1.01(0.54-1.86)$ | 0.967 | $1.10(0.54-2.23)$ | 0.787 |
| Married | $1.18(0.58-2.40)$ | 0.637 | $0.83(0.51-1.34)$ | 0.457 |
| White | $0.86(0.53-1.40)$ | 0.568 | $0.78(0.46-1.33)$ | 0.375 |
| Black | $0.78(0.46-1.34)$ | 0.378 |  | 0.095 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.35(0.89-2.06)$ | 0.154 | $1.43^{*}(0.93-2.18)$ | 0.720 |
| Enabling factors | $1.04(0.68-1.59)$ | 0.846 | $1.08(0.70-1.64)$ | 0.181 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.68(0.40-1.15)$ | 0.158 | $0.70(0.41-1.17)$ | 0.711 |
| Employment | $1.16(0.67-2.01)$ | 0.585 | $1.10(0.64-1.92)$ | 0.001 |
| Income2 | $2.40^{* * *}(1.35-4.28)$ | 0.003 | $2.76^{* * *}(1.55-4.91)$ | 0.110 |
| Income3 | $1.52(0.87-2.67)$ | 0.138 | $1.57(0.90-2.76)$ | 0.040 |
| Northeast | $1.54^{*}(0.98-2.43)$ | 0.060 | $1.60^{* *}(1.02-2.52)$ | 0.566 |
| Midwest | $0.87(0.59-1.30)$ | 0.514 | $0.89(0.60-1.31)$ | 0.285 |
| South | $1.41(0.92-2.19)$ | 0.113 | $1.25(0.82-1.92)$ | 0.851 |
| Rural | $1.05(0.70-1.59)$ | 0.785 | $1.04(0.68-1.56)$ | 0.052 |
| Need factors | $1.40^{*}(0.97-2.02)$ | 0.068 | $1.43^{*}(0.99-2.06)$ | 0.948 |
| Not smoking | $0.96(0.68-1.37)$ | 0.843 | $0.98(0.69-1.40)$ | 0.048 |
| Not drinking | 0.055 |  |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^41]Appendix D13. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Men with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Flu vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 1.28 (0.74-2.22) | 0.363 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | 2.09** | 0.012 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.004 | 1.04*** (1.01-1.06) | 0.001 |
| Married | 1.28 (0.81-2.01) | 0.280 | 1.23 (0.80-1.99) | 0.357 |
| White | 1.80* (0.95-3.40) | 0.068 | $1.75 *(0.93-3.33)$ | 0.081 |
| Black | $2.19 * *(1.06-4.54)$ | 0.033 | 2.01 * (1.02-4.39) | 0.058 |
| High school/GED | 0.79 (0.48-1.30) | 0.356 | 0.84 (0.48-1.30) | 0.496 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.95 (0.58-1.57) | 0.864 | 0.99 (0.58-1.59) | 0.970 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.83 (0.56-1.25) | 0.395 | 0.89 (0.56-1.26) | 0.584 |
| Employment | 0.97 (0.63-1.50) | 0.910 | 1.06 (0.64-1.52) | 0.781 |
| Income2 | 0.92 (0.54-1.56) | 0.761 | 0.94 (0.54-1.57) | 0.836 |
| Income3 | 1.15 (0.67-1.97) | 0.604 | 1.14 (0.67-2.00) | 0.616 |
| Northeast | 1.22 (0.74-2.02) | 0.430 | 1.24 (0.49-1.47) | 0.398 |
| Midwest | 1.39 (0.82-2.33) | 0.213 | 1.39* (0.40-1.06) | 0.209 |
| South | 0.92 (0.61-1.40) | 0.721 | 0.97 (0.70-2.18) | 0.906 |
| Rural | 1.01 (0.69-1.47) | 0.954 | 1.06 (0.70-1.50) | 0.748 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.26 (0.85-1.88) | 0.243 | 1.29 (0.85-1.89) | 0.200 |
| Not drinking | 1.02 (0.73-1.43) | 0.881 | 1.00 (0.73-1.43) | 0.977 |
| Overweight | 1.31 (0.88-1.94) | 0.180 | 1.33 (0.86-1.91) | 0.154 |
| Exercise | 0.72 (0.52-0.99) | 0.048 | 0.70** (0.52-1.00) | 0.035 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.039 |  | 0.045 |  |

[^42]Appendix D14. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Men with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses | 2.06** (1.17-3.65) | 0.012 |  |  |
| New minor illnesses | 1.10 (0.70-1.75) | 0.653 |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.58 (0.85-2.93) | 0.140 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | $2.08^{* * *}(1.32-3.27)$ | 0.001 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.004 | 1.03*** (1.01-1.06) | 0.003 |
| Married | 1.25 (0.80-1.95) | 0.326 | 1.29 (0.82-2.03) | 0.268 |
| White | 1.78* (0.94-3.36) | 0.076 | 1.75* (0.92-3.32) | 0.085 |
| Black | 2.03* (0.97-4.21) | 0.057 | $2.08 * *(1.00-4.32)$ | 0.049 |
| High school/GED | 0.85 (0.51-1.39) | 0.527 | 0.87 (0.52-1.43) | 0.590 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.01 (0.61-1.68) | 0.940 | 1.03 (0.62-1.71) | 0.888 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.86 (0.57-1.28) | 0.465 | 0.88 (0.58-1.32) | 0.553 |
| Employment | 1.00 (0.65-1.53) | 0.998 | 1.06 (0.69-1.65) | 0.767 |
| Income2 | 0.89 (0.53-1.51) | 0.678 | 0.94 (0.55-1.60) | 0.828 |
| Income3 | 1.09 (0.64-1.85) | 0.748 | 1.08 (0.62-1.85) | 0.778 |
| Northeast | 1.19 (0.72-1.99) | 0.484 | 1.15 (0.69-1.92) | 0.581 |
| Midwest | 1.35 (0.80-2.28) | 0.246 | 1.35 (0.80-2.28) | 0.256 |
| South | 0.94 (0.62-1.42) | 0.779 | 0.89 (0.59-1.36) | 0.612 |
| Rural | 1.06 (0.74-1.55) | 0.724 | 1.06 (0.72-1.55) | 0.748 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.28 (0.86-1.91) | 0.215 | 1.29 (0.86-1.93) | 0.206 |
| Not drinking | 1.03 (0.74-1.44) | 0.845 | 0.97 (0.69-1.36) | 0.887 |
| Overweight | 1.30 (0.87-1.93) | 0.189 | 1.34 (0.90-2.00) | 0.146 |
| Exercise | 0.70 ** (0.50-0.97) | 0.034 | 0.74* (0.53-1.03) | 0.079 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.045 |  | 0.049 |  |

[^43]Appendix D15. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Women with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition | 0.69 (0.39-1.21) | 0.204 |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  | 1.07 (0.64-1.79) | 0.771 |
| New major illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| New minor illnesses |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.007 | $1.02 * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.012 |
| Married | 0.85 (0.58-1.24) | 0.409 | 0.84 (0.57-1.22) | 0.360 |
| White | 0.74 (0.45-1.18) | 0.211 | 0.75 (0.47-1.21) | 0.243 |
| Black | 0.60* (0.34-1.03) | 0.066 | 0.59* (0.34-1.02) | 0.063 |
| High school/GED | 1.09 (0.72-1.65) | 0.677 | 1.08 (0.72-1.63) | 0.696 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.06 (0.67-1.68) | 0.789 | 1.02 (0.65-1.62) | 0.900 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.09 (0.76-1.57) | 0.609 | 1.11 (0.77-1.58) | 0.562 |
| Employment | 0.77 (0.54-1.10) | 0.160 | 0.78 (0.55-1.11) | 0.175 |
| Income2 | 1.05 (0.67-1.64) | 0.827 | 1.02 (0.65-1.60) | 0.907 |
| Income3 | 1.37 (0.85-2.19) | 0.192 | 1.34 (0.83-2.15) | 0.218 |
| Northeast | 0.94 (0.59-1.49) | 0.799 | 0.94 (0.59-1.49) | 0.799 |
| Midwest | 1.40 (0.88-2.22) | 0.144 | 1.39 (0.88-2.20) | 0.153 |
| South | 0.94 (0.65-1.37) | 0.773 | 0.95 (0.65-1.37) | 0.793 |
| Rural | 0.93 (0.66-1.31) | 0.712 | 0.92 (0.66-1.30) | 0.668 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.03 (0.71-1.48) | 0.867 | 1.06 (0.73-1.52) | 0.751 |
| Not drinking | 1.16 (0.81-1.66) | 0.398 | 1.13 (0.79-1.62) | 0.478 |
| Overweight | 1.13 (0.83-1.53) | 0.428 | 1.15 (0.85-1.56) | 0.361 |
| Exercise | 0.77* (0.57-1.03) | 0.088 | $0.78 *(0.58-1.04)$ | 0.100 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.025 |  | 0.024 |  |

[^44]Appendix D16. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Women with Each of the Health Shock Variables Included in a Single Model

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| Any health shocks |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| New major illnesses | 1.35 (0.73-2.47) | 0.332 |  |  |
| New minor illnesses | $1.63 * * *(1.12-2.36)$ | 0.010 |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.33 (0.75-2.36) | 0.326 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.43* (0.94-2.18) | 0.090 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.02*** (1.00-1.04) | 0.010 | $1.02 * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.016 |
| Married | 0.82 (0.57-1.20) | 0.329 | 0.84 (0.57-1.22) | 0.369 |
| White | 0.77 (0.48-1.24) | 0.289 | 0.73 (0.45-1.18) | 0.209 |
| Black | 0.61* (0.35-1.06) | 0.086 | 0.59* (0.34-1.01) | 0.059 |
| High school/GED | 1.10 (0.73-1.67) | 0.623 | 1.12 (0.74-1.69) | 0.590 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.05 (0.67-1.67) | 0.804 | 1.07 (0.67-1.69) | 0.771 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.12 (0.78-1.61) | 0.514 | 1.10 (0.77-1.57) | 0.593 |
| Employment | 0.77 (0.54-1.10) | 0.155 | 0.79 (0.55-1.13) | 0.202 |
| Income2 | 1.03 (0.66-1.62) | 0.876 | 1.05 (0.67-1.65) | 0.821 |
| Income3 | 1.37 (0.85-2.20) | 0.190 | 1.36 (0.85-2.19) | 0.198 |
| Northeast | 0.94 (0.59-1.50) | 0.819 | 0.96 (0.60-1.53) | 0.881 |
| Midwest | 1.41 (0.89-2.22) | 0.142 | 1.43 (0.90-2.25) | 0.125 |
| South | 0.94 (0.65-1.37) | 0.781 | 0.95 (0.66-1.38) | 0.823 |
| Rural | 0.91 (0.65-1.28) | 0.624 | 0.93 (0.67-1.31) | 0.714 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.09 (0.76-1.59) | 0.624 | 1.05 (0.73-1.52) | 0.772 |
| Not drinking | 1.14 (0.80-1.64) | 0.448 | 1.12 (0.79-1.61) | 0.503 |
| Overweight | 1.13 (0.83-1.54) | 0.422 | 1.14 (0.84-1.54) | 0.392 |
| Exercise | 0.80 (0.59-1.07) | 0.139 | 0.79 (0.59-1.06) | 0.126 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.030 |  | 0.026 |  |

[^45]
## APPENDIX E

Appendix E1. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.47 (0.80-2.69) | 0.210 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer | 6.44** (1.20-34.40) | 0.029 | $6.21 * *(1.16-33.17)$ | 0.032 |
| Lung Disease | 4.45** (1.25-15.82) | 0.021 | $4.28 * *(1.20-15.24)$ | 0.025 |
| Heart Disease | 0.84 (0.29-2.46) | 0.763 | 0.86 (0.29-2.54) | 0.798 |
| Stroke | 0.92 (0.11-7.25) | 0.941 | 0.88 (0.11-6.81) | 0.905 |
| Hypertension | 1.93* (0.92-4.03) | 0.079 | 1.97* (0.94-4.11) | 0.070 |
| Diabetes | 1.03 (0.29-3.60) | 0.959 | 1.02 (0.29-3.60) | 0.968 |
| Arthritis | 1.01 (0.48-2.12) | 0.967 | 1.00 (0.47-2.09) | 0.998 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.25 (0.42-3.78) | 0.682 | 1.23 (0.41-3.70) | 0.703 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.317 | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.382 |
| Married | 0.82 (0.51-1.32) | 0.428 | 0.84 (0.52-1.35) | 0.478 |
| White | 0.57* (0.30-1.05) | 0.075 | 0.57* (0.30-1.06) | 0.077 |
| Black | 0.99 (0.46-2.12) | 0.993 | 1.00 (0.47-2.14) | 0.988 |
| High school/GED | 0.83 (0.52-1.33) | 0.453 | 0.82 (0.51-1.32) | 0.422 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.11 (0.65-1.88) | 0.691 | 1.10 (0.65-1.87) | 0.709 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.29 (0.84-1.97) | 0.239 | 1.28 (0.83-1.97) | 0.250 |
| Employment | 1.15 (0.72-1.83) | 0.559 | 1.17 (0.73-1.89) | 0.492 |
| Income2 | 0.87 (0.53-1.45) | 0.614 | 0.90 (0.54-1.51) | 0.714 |
| Income3 | 1.37 (0.77-2.45) | 0.281 | 1.42 (0.79-2.54) | 0.237 |
| Northeast | 0.97 (0.53-1.78) | 0.934 | 0.96 (0.52-1.75) | 0.898 |
| Midwest | 1.05 (0.59-1.90) | 0.848 | 1.06 (0.58-1.91) | 0.842 |
| South | 0.88 (0.55-1.40) | 0.602 | 0.90 (0.56-1.44) | 0.670 |
| Rural | 0.73 (0.48-1.09) | 0.132 | 0.73 (0.48-1.09) | 0.130 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.20 (0.77-1.86) | 0.408 | 1.21 (0.78-1.88) | 0.392 |
| Not drinking | 0.81 (0.51-1.29) | 0.390 | 0.81 (0.51-1.28) | 0.379 |
| Overweight | 1.46* (0.99-2.15) | 0.055 | 1.45* (0.98-2.15) | 0.058 |
| Exercise | 0.90 (0.61-1.33) | 0.622 | 0.91 (0.62-1.35) | 0.667 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.066 |  | 0.066 |  |

[^46]Appendix E2. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Mammogram Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Mammogram |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.42 (0.76-2.64) | 0.269 |
| New ADL | 0.78 (0.43-1.40) | 0.414 | 0.72 (0.39-1.32) | 0.299 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.28 (0.54-3.03) | 0.566 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 2.49*** (1.43-4.34) | 0.001 |
| Cancer | $6.73 * *(1.24-36.36)$ | 0.027 | 5.18* (0.94-28.43) | 0.058 |
| Lung Disease | 4.78** (1.33-17.14) | 0.016 | 4.19** (1.14-15.32) | 0.030 |
| Heart Disease | 0.84 (0.29-2.46) | 0.759 | 0.55 (0.18-1.73) | 0.314 |
| Stroke | 0.99 (0.12-7.92) | 0.996 | 0.75 (0.08-6.39) | 0.795 |
| Hypertension | 2.00 * (0.95-4.21) | 0.066 | $2.06 *$ (0.97-4.37) | 0.059 |
| Diabetes | 1.04 (0.30-3.60) | 0.951 | 1.00 (0.28-3.57) | 0.996 |
| Arthritis | 1.04 (0.49-2.19) | 0.907 | 1.01 (0.47-2.16) | 0.978 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.32 (0.43-4.00) | 0.618 | 1.27 (0.41-3.86) | 0.674 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.331 | 0.98 (0.96-1.01) | 0.288 |
| Married | 0.82 (0.51-1.32) | 0.418 | 0.84 (0.52-1.36) | 0.489 |
| White | 0.57* (0.30-1.06) | 0.078 | 0.52** (0.28-0.98) | 0.044 |
| Black | 1.01 (0.47-2.16) | 0.968 | 0.93 (0.43-2.02) | 0.874 |
| High school/GED | 0.83 (0.51-1.33) | 0.438 | 0.83 (0.51-1.35) | 0.472 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.11 (0.65-1.88) | 0.691 | 1.13 (0.66-1.94) | 0.633 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.26 (0.82-1.94) | 0.274 | 1.28 (0.82-1.97) | 0.267 |
| Employment | 1.14 (0.71-1.83) | 0.573 | 1.22 (0.76-1.97) | 0.407 |
| Income2 | 0.88 (0.53-1.46) | 0.627 | 0.98 (0.59-1.65) | 0.968 |
| Income3 | 1.38 (0.77-2.47) | 0.272 | 1.50 (0.83-2.72) | 0.173 |
| Northeast | 0.98 (0.53-1.79) | 0.955 | 0.94 (0.51-1.73) | 0.856 |
| Midwest | 1.07 (0.59-1.93) | 0.811 | 1.00 (0.55-1.81) | 0.999 |
| South | 0.89 (0.55-1.42) | 0.628 | 0.87 (0.54-1.40) | 0.585 |
| Rural | 0.73 (0.49-1.10) | 0.140 | 0.70* (0.46-1.06) | 0.094 |
| Need factors $\quad 1.20(0.77-1.86)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.20 (0.77-1.86) | 0.415 | 1.22 (0.78-1.91) | 0.363 |
| Not drinking | 0.83 (0.52-1.31) | 0.429 | 0.79 (0.49-1.26) | 0.335 |
| Overweight | $1.48 * *(1.00-2.20)$ | 0.046 | 1.42* (0.95-2.12) | 0.080 |
| Exercise | 0.90 (0.61-1.33) | 0.604 | 0.96 (0.65-1.43) | 0.877 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.067 |  | 0.081 |  |

[^47]Appendix E3. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Breast Self-Exam Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Breast Self-exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.92 (0.54-1.60) | 0.793 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer | 2.06 (0.70-6.09) | 0.187 | 2.03 (0.68-6.01) | 0.198 |
| Lung Disease | 1.65 (0.63-4.27) | 0.302 | 1.64 (0.63-4.26) | 0.306 |
| Heart Disease | 0.49 (0.20-1.21) | 0.127 | 0.49 (0.20-1.20) | 0.119 |
| Stroke | 5.50* (0.89-33.71) | 0.065 | 5.33* (0.87-32.70) | 0.070 |
| Hypertension | 1.77* (0.89-3.51) | 0.099 | 1.85* (0.92-3.68) | 0.080 |
| Diabetes | 1.15 (0.37-3.54) | 0.805 | 1.35 (0.42-4.25) | 0.606 |
| Arthritis | 0.66 (0.33-1.33) | 0.252 | 0.67 (0.33-1.35) | 0.274 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 0.48 (0.16-1.14) | 0.183 | 0.48 (0.16-1.44) | 0.196 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.722 | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.832 |
| Married | 0.94 (0.65-1.36) | 0.752 | 0.93 (0.64-1.35) | 0.713 |
| White | 0.46*** (0.29-1.74) | 0.001 | 0.46*** (0.29-0.73) | 0.001 |
| Black | 0.90 (0.50-1.63) | 0.741 | 0.87 (0.48-1.60) | 0.674 |
| High school/GED | 1.28 (0.83-1.98) | 0.254 | 1.28 (0.82-1.99) | 0.268 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.03 (0.64-1.65) | 0.896 | 1.06 (0.66-1.72) | 0.786 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.91 (0.64-1.28) | 0.605 | 0.90 (0.64-1.28) | 0.581 |
| Employment | 1.00 (0.68-1.46) | 0.997 | 0.98 (0.66-1.44) | 0.920 |
| Income2 | 0.85 (0.56-1.29) | 0.466 | 0.89 (0.58-1.35) | 0.594 |
| Income3 | 0.77 (0.48-1.25) | 0.305 | 0.81 (0.50-1.32) | 0.409 |
| Northeast | 1.46 (0.92-2.34) | 0.106 | 1.50* (0.94-2.40) | 0.087 |
| Midwest | 1.44 (0.92-2.26) | 0.106 | 1.42 (0.90-2.24) | 0.125 |
| South | 1.07 (0.73-1.57) | 0.719 | 1.09 (0.74-1.61) | 0.642 |
| Rural | 1.36* (0.96-1.93) | 0.078 | 1.35* (0.95-1.92) | 0.088 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 0.83 (0.56-1.24) | 0.374 | 0.82 (0.54-1.22) | 0.335 |
| Not drinking | 0.62*** (0.44-0.87) | 0.007 | 0.63*** (0.45-0.89) | 0.010 |
| Overweight | 1.02 (0.75-1.39) | 0.885 | 0.99 (0.72-1.35) | 0.962 |
| Exercise | 0.97 (0.71-1.31) | 0.853 | 0.95 (0.70-1.29) | 0.766 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.040 |  | 0.039 |  |

[^48]Appendix E4. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Breast Self-Exam Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

| Breast Self-exam |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.87 (0.50-1.51) | 0.627 |
| New ADL | 1.08 (0.67-1.76) | 0.729 | 1.13 (0.68-1.85) | 0.626 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.34 (0.76-2.36) | 0.300 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.20 (0.77-1.88) | 0.417 |
| Cancer | 2.07** (0.70-6.12) | 0.185 | 2.10 (0.69-6.44) | 0.190 |
| Lung Disease | 1.63** (0.63-4.24) | 0.311 | 1.72 (0.64-4.59) | 0.276 |
| Heart Disease | 0.49 (0.20-1.21) | 0.125 | 0.43* (0.17-1.08) | 0.074 |
| Stroke | 5.31 (0.85-33.01) | 0.073 | 4.76* (0.74-30.44) | 0.099 |
| Hypertension | 1.77* (0.89-3.51) | 0.100 | 1.82* (0.91-3.62) | 0.088 |
| Diabetes | 1.16 (0.37-3.60) | 0.789 | 1.39 (0.44-4.41) | 0.572 |
| Arthritis | 0.66 (0.33-1.33) | 0.251 | 0.71 (0.35-1.44) | 0.354 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 0.47 (0.16-1.39) | 0.174 | 0.47 (0.16-1.39) | 0.176 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.711 | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 0.814 |
| Married | 0.94 (0.65-1.36) | 0.757 | 0.93 (0.64-1.35) | 0.721 |
| White | 0.47* (0.29-0.74) | 0.001 | 0.45 *** (0.28-0.73) | 0.001 |
| Black | 0.90 (0.49-1.63) | 0.734 | 0.85 (0.46-1.56) | 0.617 |
| High school/GED | 1.29 (0.83-1.99) | 0.250 | 1.28 (0.82-1.99) | 0.274 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.03 (0.64-1.65) | 0.889 | 1.05 (0.65-1.71) | 0.813 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.91 (0.64-1.29) | 0.626 | 0.91 (0.64-1.29) | 0.607 |
| Employment | 1.00 (0.68-1.46) | 0.999 | 0.98 (0.67-1.45) | 0.948 |
| Income2 | 0.85 (0.56-1.30) | 0.470 | 0.90 (0.59-1.37) | 0.628 |
| Income3 | 0.77 (0.48-1.25) | 0.305 | 0.81 (0.50-1.33) | 0.421 |
| Northeast | 1.46 (0.91-2.33) | 0.112 | 1.50* (0.93-2.40) | 0.091 |
| Midwest | 1.44 (0.91-2.25) | 0.112 | 1.47* (0.93-2.33) | 0.097 |
| South | 1.07 (0.73-1.56) | 0.728 | 1.08 (0.73-1.59) | 0.682 |
| Rural | 1.36 (0.96-1.92) | 0.083 | 1.36* (0.96-1.94) | 0.082 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 0.83 (0.55-1.24) | 0.373 | 0.81 (0.54-1.21) | 0.320 |
| Not drinking | 0.62 (0.44-0.87) | 0.006 | $0.63 * *$ (0.45-0.90) | 0.011 |
| Overweight | 1.02** (0.75-1.38) | 0.893 | 0.97 (0.71-1.32) | 0.862 |
| Exercise | 0.97 (0.72-1.32) | 0.877 | 0.96 (0.70-1.30) | 0.790 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.040 |  | 0.042 |  |

[^49]Appendix E5. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |  |
| Health shock indicator |  |  | $1.35(0.83-2.21)$ | 0.219 |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 | $2.39(0.75-7.57)$ | 0.137 | $2.40(0.75-7.61)$ | 0.137 |
| Cancer | $1.24(0.48-3.14)$ | 0.649 | $1.18(0.46-3.03)$ | 0.721 |
| Lung Disease | $1.19(0.50-2.81)$ | 0.689 | $1.23(0.51-2.93)$ | 0.638 |
| Heart Disease | $1.41(0.19-10.21)$ | 0.729 | $1.52(0.20-11.13)$ | 0.676 |
| Stroke | $1.57(0.74-3.34)$ | 0.232 | $1.62(0.76-3.44)$ | 0.208 |
| Hypertension | $1.25(0.42-3.73)$ | 0.681 | $0.94(0.29-3.02)$ | 0.927 |
| Diabetes | $1.06(0.55-2.03)$ | 0.859 | $1.09(0.56-2.10)$ | 0.797 |
| Arthritis | $1.54(0.67-3.55)$ | 0.307 | $1.46(0.63-3.38)$ | 0.376 |
| Psychiatric Problems | $0.97 * *(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.021 | $0.97 * *(0.95-0.99)$ | 0.020 |
| Predisposing factors | $0.98(0.66-1.46)$ | 0.956 | $1.00(0.66-1.49)$ | 0.996 |
| Age | $0.53^{* *}(0.31-0.90)$ | 0.019 | $0.55^{* *}(0.32-0.95)$ | 0.034 |
| Married | $0.55^{*}(0.28-1.11)$ | 0.097 | $0.60(0.30-1.21)$ | 0.161 |
| White | $1.09(0.71-1.67)$ | 0.691 | $1.07(0.69-1.65)$ | 0.749 |
| Black | $1.06(0.65-1.72)$ | 0.813 | $1.02(0.62-1.68)$ | 0.929 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $1.11(0.75-1.62)$ | 0.589 | $1.13(0.77-1.65)$ | 0.528 |
| Enabling factors | $1.49^{*}(0.94-2.36)$ | 0.090 | $1.51 *(0.95-2.41)$ | 0.079 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.96(0.62-1.49)$ | 0.881 | $1.01(0.65-1.57)$ | 0.949 |
| Employment | $1.03(0.62-1.71)$ | 0.902 | $1.06(0.63-1.76)$ | 0.825 |
| Income2 | $1.08(0.62-1.87)$ | 0.782 | $1.08(0.62-1.88)$ | 0.781 |
| Income3 | $0.96(0.57-1.64)$ | 0.906 | $0.96(0.56-1.64)$ | 0.906 |
| Northeast | $1.13(0.74-1.73)$ | 0.544 | $1.13(0.74-1.73)$ | 0.558 |
| Midwest | $0.73(0.50-1.07)$ | 0.113 | $0.71 *(0.48-1.03)$ | 0.078 |
| South | $1.10(0.72-1.68)$ | 0.654 | $1.12(0.73-1.72)$ | 0.590 |
| Rural | $1.28(0.84-1.97)$ | 0.245 | $1.26(0.82-1.94)$ | 0.282 |
| Need factors | $1.13(0.79-1.61)$ | 0.481 | $1.10(0.77-1.57)$ | 0.579 |
| Not smoking | 0.047 | $1.03(0.72-1.46)$ | 0.854 |  |
| Not drinking | 0.881 | 0.049 |  |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^50]Appendix E6. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Pap Smear Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Pap smear |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.34 (0.81-2.22) | 0.248 |
| New ADL | 0.75 (0.43-1.31) | 0.318 | 0.67 (0.38-1.18) | 0.170 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $1.99 *$ (0.98-4.02) | 0.054 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.94*** (1.22-3.08) | 0.005 |
| Cancer | 2.41 (0.75-7.64) | 0.135 | 1.84 (0.55-6.10) | 0.314 |
| Lung Disease | 1.29 (0.50-3.29) | 0.589 | 1.32 (0.50-3.48) | 0.574 |
| Heart Disease | 1.22 (0.51-2.88) | 0.650 | 1.06 (0.43-2.58) | 0.895 |
| Stroke | 1.78 (0.23-13.69) | 0.577 | 1.84 (0.22-15.48) | 0.573 |
| Hypertension | 1.63 (0.76-3.46) | 0.204 | 1.70 (0.79-3.64) | 0.169 |
| Diabetes | 1.25 (0.42-3.72) | 0.684 | 0.86 (0.26-2.81) | 0.808 |
| Arthritis | 1.07 (0.55-2.05) | 0.835 | 1.14 (0.59-2.22) | 0.688 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.65 (0.71-3.84) | 0.244 | 1.53 (0.64-3.64) | 0.330 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 0.97** (0.95-0.99) | 0.023 | 0.97** (0.95-0.99) | 0.016 |
| Married | 0.97 (0.65-1.45) | 0.910 | 1.00 (0.67-1.50) | 0.984 |
| White | 0.54** (0.31-0.91) | 0.023 | 0.54** (0.31-0.94) | 0.030 |
| Black | 0.57 (0.29-1.14) | 0.116 | 0.58 (0.29-1.17) | 0.134 |
| High school/GED | 1.07 (0.69-1.64) | 0.755 | 1.08 (0.70-1.69) | 0.702 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.03 (0.63-1.69) | 0.893 | 1.00 (0.60-1.65) | 0.991 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.09 (0.74-1.60) | 0.640 | 1.15 (0.78-1.70) | 0.456 |
| Employment | $1.49 *$ (0.94-2.37) | 0.087 | 1.60 ** (1.00-2.56) | 0.048 |
| Income2 | 0.97 (0.63-1.51) | 0.927 | 1.06 (0.68-1.66) | 0.774 |
| Income3 | 1.05 (0.63-1.74) | 0.851 | 1.08 (0.64-1.81) | 0.769 |
| Northeast | 1.10 (0.63-1.90) | 0.734 | 1.12 (0.64-1.97) | 0.670 |
| Midwest | 0.97 (0.57-1.65) | 0.934 | 1.01 (0.59-1.74) | 0.947 |
| South | 1.14 (0.75-1.75) | 0.514 | 1.12 (0.73-1.72) | 0.597 |
| Rural | 0.74 (0.51-1.08) | 0.122 | 0.73 (0.50-1.07) | 0.114 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.09 (0.71-1.67) | 0.671 | 1.10 (0.72-1.70) | 0.645 |
| Not drinking | 1.29 (0.84-1.98) | 0.236 | 1.25 (0.81-1.92) | 0.310 |
| Overweight | 1.14 (0.80-1.63) | 0.446 | 1.07 (0.75-1.53) | 0.692 |
| Exercise | 1.01 (0.72-1.44) | 0.922 | 1.03 (0.73-1.47) | 0.836 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.048 |  | 0.062 |  |

[^51]Appendix E7. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Prostate Cancer Screening Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Prostate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.48 (0.75-2.93) | 0.250 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer | 8.93* (0.89-89.71) | 0.063 | 9.24* (0.91-93.51) | 0.060 |
| Lung Disease | 2.26 (0.56-9.14) | 0.250 | 1.93 (0.47-7.93) | 0.357 |
| Heart Disease | 1.23 (0.40-3.74) | 0.712 | 1.40 (0.44-4.43) | 0.562 |
| Stroke | 0.49 (0.03-6.44) | 0.593 | 0.37 (0.02-5.64) | 0.475 |
| Hypertension | $3.11^{* * *}(1.31-7.42)$ | 0.010 | $2.72 * *(1.11-6.65)$ | 0.028 |
| Diabetes | 1.20 (0.35-4.06) | 0.763 | 1.06 (0.31-3.68) | 0.915 |
| Arthritis | 1.59 (0.77-3.27) | 0.202 | 1.56 (0.74-3.25) | 0.235 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.56 (0.35-6.94) | 0.558 | 1.49 (0.33-6.65) | 0.598 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.02** (1.00-1.05) | 0.046 | 1.02** (1.00-1.05) | 0.045 |
| Married | 1.67* (0.98-2.84) | 0.056 | $1.63 *(0.95-2.78)$ | 0.072 |
| White | 0.89 (0.47-1.68) | 0.725 | 0.84 (0.44-1.60) | 0.610 |
| Black | 1.94* (0.90-4.19) | 0.089 | 1.86 (0.86-4.02) | 0.114 |
| High school/GED | 1.40 (0.81-2.43) | 0.223 | 1.40 (0.81-2.44) | 0.225 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.74* (0.98-3.10) | 0.059 | $1.79 * *(1.00-3.20)$ | 0.047 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $2.18 * * *(1.38-3.44)$ | 0.001 | $2.18 * * *(1.37-3.46)$ | 0.001 |
| Employment | 0.71 (0.43-1.15) | 0.172 | 0.71 (0.43-1.16) | 0.182 |
| Income2 | 1.27 (0.70-2.32) | 0.419 | 1.23 (0.67-2.24) | 0.497 |
| Income3 | 1.41 (0.76-2.61) | 0.270 | 1.35 (0.73-2.51) | 0.328 |
| Northeast | 1.62 (0.88-2.97) | 0.116 | 1.61 (0.88-2.97) | 0.120 |
| Midwest | 0.74 (0.41-1.33) | 0.326 | 0.73 (0.40-1.31) | 0.297 |
| South | 0.85 (0.54-1.33) | 0.477 | 0.85 (0.54-1.34) | 0.486 |
| Rural | 1.01 (0.68-1.51) | 0.935 | 1.03 (0.69-1.55) | 0.857 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.35 (0.87-1.08) | 0.171 | 1.40 (0.90-2.17) | 0.127 |
| Not drinking | 0.89 (0.61-1.30) | 0.574 | 0.85 (0.58-1.24) | 0.413 |
| Overweight | 0.89 (0.58-1.38) | 0.629 | 0.92 (0.59-1.44) | 0.740 |
| Exercise | 0.57*** (0.39-0.83) | 0.003 | 0.57*** (0.39-0.83) | 0.003 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.092 |  | 0.092 |  |

[^52]Appendix E8. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Prostate Cancer Screening Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Prostate |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.32 (0.66-2.65) | 0.428 |
| New ADL | 2.96 ** (1.27-6.89) | 0.012 | 2.50 ** (1.01-6.22) | 0.047 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.65 (0.76-3.58) | 0.203 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.43 (0.74-2.76) | 0.275 |
| Cancer | 9.66* (0.97-95.91) | 0.053 | 9.03* (0.86-93.99) | 0.065 |
| Lung Disease | 2.04 (0.49-8.40) | 0.323 | 1.93 (0.45-8.21) | 0.371 |
| Heart Disease | 1.14 (0.37-3.52) | 0.809 | 1.11 (0.33-3.70) | 0.860 |
| Stroke | 0.36 (0.02-6.03) | 0.479 | 0.22 (0.01-3.91) | 0.308 |
| Hypertension | $3.01 * *(1.25-7.22)$ | 0.013 | $2.72 * *(1.10-6.67)$ | 0.029 |
| Diabetes | 1.16 (0.33-4.03) | 0.805 | 0.97 (0.27-3.45) | 0.964 |
| Arthritis | 1.51 (0.73-3.13) | 0.260 | 1.60 (0.76-3.38) | 0.215 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.48 (0.33-6.60) | 0.605 | 1.47 (0.32-6.62) | 0.614 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.02 * *(1.00-1.05)$ | 0.039 | $1.03 * *(1.00-1.05)$ | 0.030 |
| Married | 1.62* (0.95-2.77) | 0.073 | 1.56 (0.90-2.69) | 0.108 |
| White | 0.89 (0.46-1.69) | 0.729 | 0.80 (0.42-1.54) | 0.518 |
| Black | 1.90 (0.87-4.15) | 0.103 | 1.73 (0.79-3.79) | 0.165 |
| High school/GED | 1.38 (0.79-2.40) | 0.249 | 1.37 (0.78-2.39) | 0.264 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.69* (0.94-3.02) | 0.075 | $1.71 *(0.95-3.08)$ | 0.070 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | $2.27 * * *(1.42-3.60)$ | 0.001 | $2.29 * * *(1.43-3.66)$ | 0.001 |
| Employment | 0.73 (0.44-1.20) | 0.217 | 0.76 (0.46-1.26) | 0.299 |
| Income2 | 1.38 (0.75-2.54) | 0.289 | 1.32 (0.72-2.44) | 0.365 |
| Income3 | 1.58 (0.84-2.97) | 0.148 | 1.51 (0.80-2.84) | 0.199 |
| Northeast | 1.53 (0.83-2.83) | 0.169 | 1.48 (0.79-2.76) | 0.215 |
| Midwest | 0.72 (0.40-1.30) | 0.280 | 0.70 (0.38-1.28) | 0.255 |
| South | 0.85 (0.54-1.34) | 0.496 | 0.84 (0.53-1.34) | 0.487 |
| Rural | 1.00 (0.67-1.49) | 0.986 | 1.01 (0.67-1.52) | 0.943 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.32 (0.85-2.04) | 0.206 | 1.41 (0.90-2.20) | 0.125 |
| Not drinking | 0.88 (0.60-1.29) | 0.534 | 0.82 (0.56-1.21) | 0.332 |
| Overweight | 0.92 (0.59-1.43) | 0.724 | 0.94 (0.60-1.48) | 0.811 |
| Exercise | 0.59*** (0.41-0.86) | 0.007 | $0.61 * *(0.42-0.89)$ | 0.012 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.100 |  | 0.102 |  |

[^53]Appendix E9. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Men Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

| Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 1.91* (0.90-4.05) | 0.088 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer | 1.93 (0.34-10.82) | 0.454 | 1.87 (0.34-10.27) | 0.469 |
| Lung Disease | 0.39 (0.06-2.45) | 0.318 | 0.30 (0.04-1.97) | 0.215 |
| Heart Disease | $\begin{aligned} & 4.77 * * *(1.44- \\ & 15.79) \end{aligned}$ | 0.010 | 4.15** (1.23-13.90) | 0.021 |
| Stroke | 3.65 (0.33-40.18) | 0.289 | 4.21 (0.38-46.89) | 0.242 |
| Hypertension | 3.02** (1.15-7.92) | 0.025 | 2.74 (1.02-7.32) | 0.044 |
| Diabetes | $\begin{aligned} & 14.68 * *(1.80- \\ & 119.38) \end{aligned}$ | 0.012 | 13.42** (1.64-109.69) | 0.015 |
| Arthritis | 1.43 (0.60-3.36) | 0.409 | 1.13 (0.46-2.74) | 0.786 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.27 (0.25-6.49) | 0.769 | 1.20 (0.24-6.04) | 0.821 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.02 (0.99-1.04) | 0.134 | 1.01 (0.99-1.04) | 0.182 |
| Married | 2.38*** (1.34-4.20) | 0.003 | $2.43 * * *$ (1.37-4.34) | 0.002 |
| White | 1.00 (0.52-1.93) | 0.989 | 1.02 (0.53-1.99) | 0.937 |
| Black | 1.30 (0.56-3.03) | 0.536 | 1.34 (0.57-3.13) | 0.490 |
| High school/GED | 0.98 (0.55-1.76) | 0.968 | 0.99 (0.55-1.78) | 0.985 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.42 (0.78-2.57) | 0.248 | 1.48 (0.81-2.69) | 0.199 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.27 (0.79-2.04) | 0.310 | 1.23 (0.76-1.99) | 0.382 |
| Employment | 0.83 (0.50-1.37) | 0.468 | 0.85 (0.51-1.41) | 0.536 |
| Income2 | 0.98 (0.53-1.83) | 0.971 | 1.05 (0.56-1.97) | 0.860 |
| Income3 | 1.51 (0.79-2.87) | 0.209 | 1.61 (0.84-3.09) | 0.149 |
| Northeast | 1.34 (0.67-2.70) | 0.398 | 1.37 (0.68-2.77) | 0.371 |
| Midwest | 0.86 (0.47-1.56) | 0.633 | 0.81 (0.44-1.48) | 0.502 |
| South | 1.04 (0.65-1.66) | 0.865 | 1.01 (0.63-1.63) | 0.941 |
| Rural | 0.88 (0.58-1.35) | 0.587 | 0.90 (0.59-1.38) | 0.655 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.57** (1.01-2.45) | 0.041 | 1.57** (1.01-2.44) | 0.043 |
| Not drinking | 0.85 (0.57-1.27) | 0.444 | 0.86 (0.57-1.28) | 0.457 |
| Overweight | 1.37 (0.88-2.16) | 0.159 | 1.37 (0.87-2.15) | 0.164 |
| Exercise | 0.85 (0.57-1.26) | 0.428 | 0.83 (0.56-1.22) | 0.350 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.103 |  | 0.104 |  |

[^54]Appendix E10. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Men Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses


[^55]Appendix E11. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Women Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses


[^56]Appendix E12. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Cholesterol Testing for Women Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Cholesterol Testing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.91 (0.46-1.77) | 0.786 |
| New ADL | 1.75* (0.92-3.31) | 0.086 | 1.63 (0.83-3.18) | 0.153 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | $2.32 * *(1.05-5.13)$ | 0.037 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.62 (0.84-3.14) | 0.148 |
| Cancer | 1.91 (0.36-10.23) | 0.445 | 0.97 (0.15-6.31) | 0.976 |
| Lung Disease | 4.87* (0.91-25.86) | 0.063 | 4.66* (0.85-25.46) | 0.075 |
| Heart Disease | 6.80* (0.77-60.12) | 0.084 | 5.65 (0.62-50.80) | 0.122 |
| Stroke | 3.37 (0.33-33.80) | 0.302 | 3.48 (0.33-35.89) | 0.295 |
| Hypertension | 1.99 (0.85-4.62) | 0.110 | 2.13* (0.91-5.00) | 0.081 |
| Diabetes | 0.95 (0.22-4.01) | 0.945 | 1.07 (0.22-5.05) | 0.927 |
| Arthritis | 0.83 (0.40-1.73) | 0.634 | 0.73 (0.34-1.57) | 0.430 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.79 (0.41-7.70) | 0.434 | 1.93 (0.44-8.37) | 0.379 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.01 (0.99-1.03) | 0.278 | 1.01 (0.98-1.03) | 0.282 |
| Married | 1.11 (0.71-1.75) | 0.633 | 1.12 (0.70-1.78) | 0.621 |
| White | 0.87 (0.47-1.63) | 0.681 | 0.84 (0.44-1.59) | 0.603 |
| Black | 1.12 (0.54-2.30) | 0.752 | 1.05 (0.50-2.21) | 0.877 |
| High school/GED | 0.98 (0.60-1.60) | 0.938 | 0.99 (0.59-1.64) | 0.974 |
| Some college and beyond | 0.87 (0.50-1.51) | 0.641 | 0.96 (0.54-1.68) | 0.892 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.38 (0.89-2.13) | 0.140 | 1.36 (0.87-2.12) | 0.166 |
| Employment | 1.01 (0.66-1.56) | 0.939 | 1.03 (0.66-1.59) | 0.894 |
| Income2 | 0.64 (0.37-1.09) | 0.106 | 0.59* (0.34-1.03) | 0.066 |
| Income3 | 1.20 (0.68-2.11) | 0.518 | 1.16 (0.66-2.07) | 0.593 |
| Northeast | 2.20 *** (1.22-3.97) | 0.008 | $2.39 * * *$ (1.31-.34) | 0.004 |
| Midwest | 1.43 (0.81-2.52) | 0.212 | 1.57 (0.88-2.79) | 0.123 |
| South | 1.45 (0.91-2.30) | 0.111 | 1.44 (0.90-2.30) | 0.126 |
| Rural | 0.85 (0.57-1.27) | 0.438 | 0.89 (0.59-1.34) | 0.596 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.49* (0.96-2.33) | 0.076 | 1.45 (0.92-2.29) | 0.102 |
| Not drinking | 1.09 (0.72-1.67) | 0.666 | 1.09 (0.71-1.66) | 0.686 |
| Overweight | 1.35 (0.93-1.96) | 0.107 | 1.35 (0.93-1.98) | 0.112 |
| Exercise | 0.98 (0.69-1.41) | 0.952 | 1.02 (0.71-1.47) | 0.888 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.066 |  | 0.076 |  |

[^57]Appendix E13. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Men Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  | $1.15(0.64-2.05)$ | 0.629 |
| New work limiting condition |  |  |  |  |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 | $1.68(0.60-4.75)$ | 0.321 | $1.60(0.56-4.59)$ | 0.376 |
| Hospitalization2 | $0.98(0.23-4.16)$ | 0.987 | $0.96(0.22-4.11)$ | 0.961 |
| Cancer | $1.51(0.66-3.43)$ | 0.320 | $1.34(0.57-3.15)$ | 0.491 |
| Lung Disease | $2.59(0.51-13.05)$ | 0.247 | $2.22(0.40-12.38)$ | 0.360 |
| Heart Disease | $1.44(0.72-2.90)$ | 0.298 | $1.36(0.67-2.78)$ | 0.390 |
| Stroke | $0.40(0.11-1.42)$ | 0.159 | $0.46(0.13-1.62)$ | 0.232 |
| Hypertension | $0.72(0.33-1.53)$ | 0.396 | $0.75(0.34-1.62)$ | 0.466 |
| Diabetes | $1.96(0.71-5.43)$ | 0.190 | $1.79(0.63-5.10)$ | 0.272 |
| Arthritis |  |  |  |  |
| Psychiatric Problems | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.004 | $1.03 * * *(1.01-1.06)$ | 0.005 |
| Predisposing factors | $1.23(0.79-1.94)$ | 0.350 | $1.26(0.80-1.99)$ | 0.311 |
| Age | $1.75 *(0.92-3.32)$ | 0.086 | $1.74 *(0.92-3.31)$ | 0.088 |
| Married | $2.03 *(0.97-4.23)$ | 0.059 | $2.09 * *(1.00-4.37)$ | 0.048 |
| White | $0.87(0.53-1.43)$ | 0.584 | $0.81(0.49-1.35)$ | 0.435 |
| Black | $1.02(0.61-1.68)$ | 0.936 | $0.97(0.59-1.62)$ | 0.937 |
| High school/GED |  |  |  |  |
| Some college and beyond | $0.85(0.57-1.28)$ | 0.448 | $0.83(0.55-1.25)$ | 0.394 |
| Enabling factors | $0.95(0.62-1.47)$ | 0.839 | $0.94(0.61-1.46)$ | 0.815 |
| Employer provided insurance | $0.90(0.52-1.53)$ | 0.700 | $0.91(0.53-1.57)$ | 0.760 |
| Employment | $1.12(0.65-1.92)$ | 0.675 | $1.17(0.68-2.03)$ | 0.558 |
| Income2 | $1.16(0.69-1.93)$ | 0.565 | $1.15(0.69-1.92)$ | 0.581 |
| Income3 | $1.34(0.80-2.27)$ | 0.260 | $1.36(0.81-2.31)$ | 0.240 |
| Northeast | $0.93(0.62-1.42)$ | 0.763 | $0.91(0.60-1.39)$ | 0.681 |
| Midwest | $1.07(0.73-1.56)$ | 0.705 | $1.03(0.70-1.51)$ | 0.856 |
| South | $1.30(0.87-1.94)$ | 0.197 | $1.28(0.85-1.91)$ | 0.228 |
| Rural | $1.01(0.72-1.42)$ | 0.918 | $1.01(0.72-1.42)$ | 0.918 |
| Need factors | $1.31(0.88-1.95)$ | 0.177 | $1.29(0.87-1.93)$ | 0.198 |
| Not smoking | $0.70^{* *}(0.51-0.98)$ | 0.038 | $0.73^{*}(0.52-1.01)$ | 0.062 |
| Not drinking |  |  | 0.045 |  |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise |  |  |  |  |
| Pseudo R-squared |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^58]Appendix E14. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Men Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

| Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.97 (0.53-1.78) | 0.941 |
| New ADL | 1.94** (1.07-3.53) | 0.029 | 1.53 (0.81-2.90) | 0.184 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.53 (0.82-2.88) | 0.180 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 2.01*** (1.20-3.35) | 0.008 |
| Cancer | 1.70 (0.59-4.85) | 0.320 | 1.25 (0.42-3.69) | 0.686 |
| Lung Disease | 0.98 (0.22-4.28) | 0.985 | 1.07 (0.24-4.65) | 0.924 |
| Heart Disease | 1.52 (0.67-3.45) | 0.311 | 0.98 (0.40-2.39) | 0.966 |
| Stroke | 2.02 (0.37-10.96) | 0.415 | 1.38 (0.24-7.86) | 0.712 |
| Hypertension | 1.39 (0.69-2.81) | 0.353 | 1.30 (0.63-2.68) | 0.470 |
| Diabetes | 0.40 (0.11-1.42) | 0.160 | 0.38 (0.10-1.37) | 0.141 |
| Arthritis | 0.69 (0.32-1.49) | 0.351 | 0.75 (0.35-1.63) | 0.479 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.78 (0.63-5.02) | 0.272 | 1.69 (0.57-4.94) | 0.337 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1.03*** (1.01-1.06) | 0.002 | 1.03*** (1.01-1.06) | 0.003 |
| Married | 1.21 (0.77-1.90) | 0.404 | 1.29 (0.81-2.07) | 0.272 |
| White | 1.69 (0.89-3.22) | 0.104 | 1.63 (0.85-3.10) | 0.137 |
| Black | 1.96* (0.93-4.09) | 0.073 | 2.08* (0.99-4.36) | 0.053 |
| High school/GED | 0.85 (0.52-1.41) | 0.546 | 0.84 (0.50-1.40) | 0.508 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.00 (0.60-1.65) | 0.994 | 1.00 (0.60-1.66) | 0.991 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 0.88 (0.58-1.32) | 0.544 | 0.88 (0.58-1.33) | 0.547 |
| Employment | 1.03 (0.66-1.59) | 0.894 | 1.05 (0.67-1.64) | 0.820 |
| Income2 | 0.96 (0.56-1.64) | 0.888 | 1.02 (0.58-1.77) | 0.937 |
| Income3 | 1.19 (0.69-2.06) | 0.516 | 1.25 (0.71-2.20) | 0.424 |
| Northeast | 1.16 (0.69-1.94) | 0.563 | 1.08 (0.64-1.82) | 0.759 |
| Midwest | 1.38 (0.81-2.33) | 0.224 | 1.38(0.82-2.35) | 0.223 |
| South | 0.95 (0.62-1.44) | 0.812 | 0.87 (0.57-1.33) | 0.538 |
| Rural | 1.08 (0.74-1.58) | 0.678 | 1.03 (0.70-1.52) | 0.866 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.31 (0.88-1.96) | 0.180 | 1.30 (0.86-1.95) | 0.207 |
| Not drinking | 0.99 (0.71-1.39) | 0.987 | 0.95 (0.68-1.34) | 0.792 |
| Overweight | 1.32 (0.88-1.96) | 0.167 | 1.31 (0.87-1.96) | 0.183 |
| Exercise | 0.71** (0.51-0.99) | 0.048 | 0.78 (0.56-1.09) | 0.153 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.053 |  | 0.055 |  |

[^59]Appendix E15. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Women Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | P value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.64 (0.36-1.15) | 0.141 |
| New ADL |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer | 0.95 (0.25-3.59) | 0.946 | 0.95 (0.25-3.59) | 0.945 |
| Lung Disease | 1.98 (0.77-5.08) | 0.154 | 2.04 (0.80-5.21) | 0.135 |
| Heart Disease | 1.46 (0.56-3.76) | 0.434 | 1.41 (0.54-3.66) | 0.474 |
| Stroke | 2.02 (0.31-13.18) | 0.462 | 1.91 (0.29-12.53) | 0.498 |
| Hypertension | 0.94 (0.49-1.77) | 0.847 | 0.96 (0.50-1.81) | 0.907 |
| Diabetes | 2.42* (0.89-6.54) | 0.080 | $2.79 *(1.01-7.69)$ | 0.046 |
| Arthritis | 1.78** (1.09-2.92) | 0.020 | 1.74** (1.05-2.87) | 0.029 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.07 (0.42-2.74) | 0.883 | 1.18 (0.46-3.02) | 0.724 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.009 | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.005 |
| Married | 0.81 (0.55-1.19) | 0.289 | 0.83 (0.57-1.21) | 0.348 |
| White | 0.75 (0.47-1.21) | 0.250 | 0.72 (0.44-1.16) | 0.184 |
| Black | 0.58* (0.33-1.02) | 0.059 | 0.57* (0.32-1.00) | 0.052 |
| High school/GED | 1.11 (0.73-1.69) | 0.602 | 1.12 (0.73-1.70) | 0.588 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.04 (0.65-1.65) | 0.859 | 1.08 (0.67-1.72) | 0.746 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.16 (0.80-1.66) | 0.419 | 1.14 (0.79-1.65) | 0.464 |
| Employment | 0.80 (0.56-1.14) | 0.231 | 0.79 (0.55-1.13) | 0.211 |
| Income2 | 1.03 (0.66-1.62) | 0.877 | 1.05 (0.67-1.66) | 0.810 |
| Income3 | 1.39 (0.86-2.24) | 0.176 | 1.42 (0.88-2.30) | 0.149 |
| Northeast | 0.93 (0.58-1.49) | 0.785 | 0.93 (0.58-1.48) | 0.763 |
| Midwest | 1.38 (0.87-2.19) | 0.166 | 1.38 (0.87-2.20) | 0.167 |
| South | 0.92 (0.63-1.34) | 0.676 | 0.91 (0.62-1.32) | 0.637 |
| Rural | 0.91 (0.65-1.28) | 0.605 | 0.92 (0.65-1.29) | 0.631 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.10 (0.76-1.60) | 0.604 | 1.07 (0.74-1.57) | 0.693 |
| Not drinking | 1.13 (0.79-1.62) | 0.480 | 1.16 (0.81-1.67) | 0.401 |
| Overweight | 1.12 (0.82-1.53) | 0.445 | 1.09 (0.80-1.49) | 0.562 |
| Exercise | 0.80 (0.59-1.08) | 0.153 | 0.80 (0.59-1.08) | 0.149 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.034 |  | 0.035 |  |

[^60]Appendix E16. Logit Results. Effects of Health Shocks, Predisposing Factors, Enabling Factors and Need Factors on the Use of Flu Vaccine for Women Using Eight Individual Variables for Each of the New Doctor-Diagnosed Illnesses

|  | Flu Vaccine |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value | Odds ratio (95\% CI) | $P$ value |
| Health shock indicator |  |  |  |  |
| New work limiting condition |  |  | 0.62 (0.34-1.10) | 0.107 |
| New ADL | 1.00 (0.59-1.68) | 0.999 | 0.98 (0.57-1.69) | 0.954 |
| Hospitalization1 |  |  | 1.34 (0.75-2.40) | 0.313 |
| Hospitalization2 |  |  | 1.43 (0.90-2.26) | 0.123 |
| Cancer | 0.95 (0.25-3.59) | 0.948 | 0.78 (0.20-3.03) | 0.725 |
| Lung Disease | 1.98 (0.77-5.08) | 0.155 | 1.88 (0.73-4.82) | 0.188 |
| Heart Disease | 1.46 (0.56-3.77) | 0.437 | 1.22 (0.46-3.21) | 0.687 |
| Stroke | 2.02 (0.31-13.38) | 0.464 | 1.63 (0.24-10.77) | 0.609 |
| Hypertension | 0.93 (0.49-1.77) | 0.844 | 0.95 (0.50-1.81) | 0.897 |
| Diabetes | 2.42* (0.89-6.55) | 0.080 | $2.77 * *(1.00-7.63)$ | 0.048 |
| Arthritis | $1.78 * *(1.08-2.92)$ | 0.021 | $1.73 * *(1.05-2.87)$ | 0.031 |
| Psychiatric Problems | 1.07 (0.41-2.74) | 0.885 | 1.16 (0.45-2.99) | 0.744 |
| Predisposing factors |  |  |  |  |
| Age | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.010 | $1.02 * * *(1.00-1.04)$ | 0.006 |
| Married | 0.81 (0.55-1.19) | 0.299 | 0.84 (0.57-1.23) | 0.370 |
| White | 0.75 (0.46-1.21) | 0.242 | 0.70 (0.43-1.14) | 0.155 |
| Black | 0.58* (0.33-1.01) | 0.056 | 0.56** (0.32-0.98) | 0.045 |
| High school/GED | 1.11 (0.73-1.68) | 0.616 | 1.14 (0.75-1.75) | 0.527 |
| Some college and beyond | 1.04 (0.65-1.64) | 0.871 | 1.10 (0.69-1.77) | 0.669 |
| Enabling factors |  |  |  |  |
| Employer provided insurance | 1.16 (0.80-1.66) | 0.425 | 1.14 (0.79-1.64) | 0.478 |
| Employment | 0.80 (0.56-1.14) | 0.229 | 0.80 (0.56-1.15) | 0.244 |
| Income2 | 1.03 (0.65-1.62) | 0.892 | 1.07 (0.68-1.70) | 0.742 |
| Income3 | 1.38 (0.85-2.22) | 0.185 | 1.43 (0.88-2.32) | 0.144 |
| Northeast | 0.93 (0.58-1.49) | 0.782 | 0.95 (0.59-1.52) | 0.841 |
| Midwest | 1.39 (0.87-2.20) | 0.161 | 1.41 (0.89-2.26) | 0.141 |
| South | 0.92 (0.63-1.34) | 0.672 | 0.91 (0.62-1.33) | 0.639 |
| Rural | 0.91 (0.65-1.28) | 0.600 | 0.93 (0.66-1.31) | 0.680 |
| Need factors |  |  |  |  |
| Not smoking | 1.10 (0.76-1.60) | 0.599 | 1.06 (0.73-1.55) | 0.742 |
| Not drinking | 1.13 (0.79-1.63) | 0.479 | 1.15 (0.80-1.66) | 0.425 |
| Overweight | 1.12 (0.82-1.53) | 0.440 | 1.08 (0.79-148) | 0.600 |
| Exercise | 0.80 (0.60-1.08) | 0.160 | 0.81 (0.60-1.10) | 0.185 |
| Pseudo R-squared | 0.034 |  | 0.038 |  |

[^61]
## REFERENCES

American Cancer Society. ACS. (2011). Cancer Facts \& Figures 2011. Atlanta: American Cancer Society; 2011.

Andersen, R. (1995). Revisitng the Behavioral Model and Access to Medical Care: Does it Matter? Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 36, 1-10.

AOA. U.S. Administration on Aging. (2013). Aging Statistics. Accessed September 11, 2013, http://www.aoa.gov/AoARoot/Aging_Statistics/index.aspx.

Ayyagari, P. (2007). Do Health Shocks Affect Preventive Behavior? Duke University.
Balas, E. A., Weingarten, S., Garb, C. T., Blumenthal, D., Boren, S. A. and Brown, G. D. (2000). Improving Preventive Care by Prompting Physicians. American Medical Association, 160, 1-8.

Bound, J. (1991). Self-reported versus objective measures of health in retirement models. Journal of Human Resources, (26), 106-138.

Bradley, E. H., McGraw, S. A., Curry, L., Buckser, A., King, K. L., Kasl, S. V. and Andersen, R. (2002). Expanding the Andersen Model: The Role of Psychosocial Factors in Long-Term Care Use. Health Services Research, 37(5), 1221-1242.

CDC. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, AARP, American Medical Association. (2009). Promoting Preventive Services for Adults 50-64: Community and Clinical Partnerships. Accessed Decemeber 23, 2013, www.cdc.gov/aging/pdf/promoting-preventive-services.pdf.

CDC. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2011). Seasonal Influenza (Flu). Accessed March 20, 2012, http://www.cdc.gov/flu/about/disease/high_risk.htm.

CDC. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2012a). Leading Causes of Death. Accessed March 1, 2012, http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/lcod.htm.

CDC. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2012b). Heart Disease Facts. Accessed March 17, 2012, http://www.cdc.gov/heartdisease/facts.htm.

CDC. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2013). Clinical Preventive Services. Accessed December 6, 2013, http://www.cdc.gov/aging/services/index.htm.

Cleary, P. D., Mechanic, D. and Greenley, J. R. (1982). Sex Differences in Medical Care Utilization: An Empirical Investigation. Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 23(2), 106-119.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. CMS. (2009). Medicare \& You 2009. Department of Health and Human Services.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. CMS. (2011). Medicare \& You 2011. Department of Health and Human Services.

CMS. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (2011). Your Medicare Coverage. Accessed April 15, 2012, http://www.medicare.gov/Coverage/Home.asp.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. CMS. (2012). Medicare and You 2012. Department of Health and Human Services.

CMS. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (2013). National Health Expenditure Data. Accessed July 5, 2013, http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-andReports/NationalHealthExpendData/Downloads/tables.pdf.

Colby, D. C., Quinn, B. C. and Goodell, S. (2009). Cost savings and cost-effectiveness of clinical preventive care. The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.

Crabtree, B. F., Miller, W. L., Tallia, A. F., Cohen, D. J., DiCicco-Bloom, B., Mcllvain, H. E., Aita, V. A., Scott, J. G., Gregory, P. B., Stange, K. C. and McDaniel, R. R. (2005). Delivery of Clinical Preventive Services in Family Medicine Offices. Annals of Family Medicine, 3(5), 430-435.

Dasgupta, B. and Ajwad, M. I. (2011). Income Shocks Reduce Human Capital Investments Evidence from Five East European Countries. The World Bank.

Deeks, A., Lombard, C., Michelmore, J. and Teede, H. (2009). The effects of gender and age on health related behaviors. BMC Public Health, 9(213), 8.

Dwyer, D. S. and Mitchell, O. S. (1999). Health Problems as Determinants of Retirement: Are Self-Rated Measures Endogenous? Journal of Health Economics, (18), 173-193.

Eisenberg, L. (1994). Educated Guesses: Making policy about medical screeening tests. The New England and Journal of Medicine, 331(21), 1.

Falba, T. (2005). Health Events and the Smoking Cessation of Middle Aged Americans. Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 28(1), 13.

Falba, T. A. and Sindelar, J. L. (2008). Spousal Concordance in Health Behavior Change. Health Services Research, 43(1), 21.

Gallo, W. T., Bradley, E. H., Siegel, M. and Kasl, S. V. (2000). Health Effects of Involuntary Job Loss Among Older Workers: Findings From the Health and Retirement Survey. Journal of Gerontology, 55B(3), 131-140.

Gertler, P. J., Martinez, S., Premand, P. R., L. B. and Vermeersch, C. M. J. (2010). Impact Evaluation in Practice, World Bank Publications.

Government Accountability Office. GAO. (2002). Medicare: Use of Preventive Services is Growing but Varies Widely. Testimony Before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.

Government Accountability Office. GAO. (2004). Medicare Preventive Services: Most Beneficiaries Receive Some but Not All Recommended Services. Testimony Before the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives. Government Accountability Office. GAO. (2012). Use of Preventive Services Could Be Better Aligned with Clinical Recommendations.

Gupta, S., McDade, T. W. and Adam, E. K. (2010). Objective versus Subjective Measures of Health: Systematic differences and determinants. Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis.

Hackbarth, G. M., Reischauer, R. D. and Miller, M. E. (2004). Report to the Congress: New Approaches in Medicare Dual eligible beneficiaries: An overview. The Medicare Payment Advisory Commission.

Hauser, R. M. and Willis, R. J. (2005). Survey Design and Methodology in the Health and Retirement Study and the Wisconsin Longitudinal Study. Health and Retirement Study.

Heidenreich, P. A., Trogdon, J. G., Khavjou, O. A., Butler, J., Dracup, K., Ezekowitz, M. D., Finkelstein, E. A., Hong, Y., Johnston, S. C., Khera, A., Lloyd-Jones, D. M., Nelson, S. A., Nichol, G., Orenstein, D., Wilson, P. W. F. and Woo, Y. J. (2011). Forecasting the Future of Cardiovascular Disease in the United States : A Policy Statement From the American Heart Association. Journal of The American Heart Association, 123, 933-944.

HHS. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services. (2011). Medicare claims data. Accessed December 23, 2013, http://www.cms.gov/PrevntionGenInfo/20_prevserv.asp.

HRS. Health and Retirement Study. (2012). About the Health and Retirement Study. Accessed April 1, 2012, http://hrsonline.isr.umich.edu/.

Inkelas, M., Newacheck, P. W., Olson, L. M., Zuckerman, B. and Schuster, M. A. (2008). Does Having a Regular Primary Care Clinician Improve Quality of Preventive Care for Young Children? Medical Care, 46(3), 323-330.

Institute of Medicine. IOM. (2012). For the Public's Health: Investing in a Healthier Future.
Jenkins, K. R., Ofstedal, M. B. and Weir, D. (2008). Documentation of Health Behaviors and Risk Factors Measured in the Health and Retirement Study (HRS/AHEAD). HRS.

Jepson, R., Clegg, A., Forbes, C., Lewis, R., Sowden, A. and Kleijnen, J. (2000). The determinants of screening uptake and interventions for increasing uptake: a systematic review. Health Technology Assessment, 4(14), 5.

Juster, F. T., Willis, R. J. and Weir, D. R. (2012). Growing Older in America: The Health and Retirement Study, Institute for Social Research at the University of Michigan.

Khwaja, A., Sloan, F. and Chung, S. (2006). Learning about individual risk and the decision to smoke. International Journal of Industrial Organization, 24, 683-699.

Lairson, D. R., Chan, W. and Newmark, G. R. (2005). Determinants of the demand for breast cancer screening among women veterans in the United States. Social Science \& Medicine, 61, 1608-1617.

Lane, D. S. and Messina, C. R. (1999). Methodology for Targeting Physicians for Interventions to Improve Breast Cancer Screening. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 16(4), 289297.

Lane, D. S., Zapka, J., Breen, N., Messina, C. R. and Fotheringham, D. J. (2000). A Systems Model of Clinical Preventive Care: The Case of Breast Cancer Screening among Older Women. Preventive Medicine, 31, 481-493.

Lee, J. and Kim, H. (2008). A longitudinal analysis of the impact of health shocks on the wealth of elders. Journal of Population Economics, 21, 217-230.

Lo, K.-M. and Fulda, K. G. (2008). Impact of predisposing, enabling, and need factors in accessing preventive medical care among U.S. children: results of the national survey of children's health. Osteopathic Medicine and Primary Care, 2(12), PMC2615756.

Maciosek, M. V., Coffield, A. B., Flottemesch, T. J., Edwards, N. M. and Solberg, L. I. (2010). Greater Use Of Preventive Services In U.S. Health Care Could Save Lives At Little Or No Cost. Health Affairs, 29(9), 1656-1660.

Margaret, M. B. and Peter, T. (2001). Screening and Preventable Illness. Journal of Health Economics, 20, 1077-1088.

Meissner, H. I., Breen, N., Klabunde, C. N. and Vernon, S. W. (2006). Patterns of Colorectal Cancer Screening Uptake among Men and Women in the United States. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Preventive, 15, 389-394.

Moyer, V., LeFevre, M. and Siu, A. (2011). First Annual Report to Congress on High-Priority Evidence Gaps for Clinical Preventive Services. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.

Moyer, V. A. (2008). Screening for Prostate Cancer: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. Annals of Internal Medicine, 149(3), 185-191.

Petroski, C. A. and Regan, J. F. (2009). Use and Knowledge of the New Enrollee "Welcome to Medicare" Physical Examination Benefit. Health care Financing Review, 30(3), 71-96.

RAND. (2011). RAND Contributions to HRS. Accessed March 15, 2012, http://hrsonline.isr.umich.edu/modules/meta/rand/index.html.

Riphahn, R. T. (1999). Income and employment efects of health shocks A test case for the German welfare state. Journal of Population Economics, (12), 363-389.

Rowland, D. and Lyons, B. (1996). Medicare, Medicaid, and the Elderly Poor. Health Care Financing Review, 18(2), 61-85.

Salloum, R. G., Jensen, G. A. and Biddle, A. K. (2013). The "Welcome to Medicare" visit: a missed opportunity for cancer screening among women? Journal of Women Health, 22(1), 19-25.

Siegel, M. J. (2006). Measuring the effect of husband's health on wife's labor supply. Health Economics, 15, 579-601.

Smith, J. P. (1999). Healthy bodies and thick wallets: the dual relation between health and economic status. The Journal of Economic Perspectives, 13(2), 145-166.

Smith, R. A., Brooks, D., Cokkinides, V., Saslow, D. and Brawley, O. W. (2013). Cancer Screening in the United States, 2013: A Review of Current American Cancer Society Guidelines, Current Issues in Cancer Screening, and New Guidance on Cervical Cancer Screening and Lung Cancer Screening. Cancer Journal for Clinicians, 63, 87-105.

Smith, V. K., Taylor, D. H., Sloan, J. F. A., Johnson, F. R. and Desvousges, W. H. (2001). Do Smokers Respond to Health Shocks? The Review of Economics and Statistics, 83(4), 675-687.

Sundmacher, L. (2011). The effect of health shocks on smoking and obesity. European Journal of Health Economics, 10.

USPSTF (2002a). Screening for Breast Cancer: Recommendations and Rationale. Annals of Internal Medicine, 137(5), 344-346.

USPSTF (2002b). Screening for Lipid Disorders in Adults: Recommendations and Rationale. American Family Physician, 65(2), 273-277.
U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. USPSTF. (2006). The Guide to Clinical Preventive Services 2006. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.

USPSTF. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. (2008). Screening for Lipid Disorders in Adults Recommendation Statement. Accessed March 7, 2012, http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf08/lipid/lipidrs.htm.

USPSTF. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (2012a). Guide to Clinical Preventive Services, Second Edition. Accessed March 3, 2012, http://odphp.osophs.dhhs.gov/pubs/guidecps/DEFAULT.HTM.

USPSTF. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. (2012b). U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Accessed March 13, 2012, http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/.

Ward-Batts, J. (2001). Health, Wealth, and Gender: Do Health Shocks of Husbands and Wives Have Different Impacts on Household Wealth? Michigan Retirement Research Center.

Wooldridge, J. M. (2006). Introductory Econometrics A Modern Approach. Third Ed., Thomson Higher Education.

Wu, S. (2003a). Sickness and Preventive Medical Behavior. Journal of Health Economics, 22(4), 675-689.

Wu, S. (2003b). The Effects of Health Events on the Economic Status of Married Couples. The Journal of Human Resources, 38(1), 219-230.

Yarnall, K. S. H., Pollak, K. I., Østbye, T., Krause, K. M. and Michener, J. L. (2003). Primary Care: Is there enough time for prevention? American Journal of Public Health, 93(4), 635641.

Yu, S. M., Bellamy, H. A., Kogan, M. D., Dunbar, J. L., Schwalberg, R. H. and Schuster, M. A. (2002). Factors That Influence Receipt of Recommended Preventive Pediatric Health and Dental Care. Pediatrics, 110(6), e73.

# ABSTRACT <br> ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF PREVENTIVE CARE UTILIZATION AMONG OLDER ADULTS 

by
BOON PENG NG

## August 2014

Advisor: Gail A. Jensen
Major: Economics
Degree: Doctor of Philosophy
This dissertation seeks to examine the economic determinants of the use of preventive services among older adults. It contains two studies that focus on the effects of public health policy and health shocks on the initiation of use of preventive services among older adults.

In January 2005, Medicare began covering a one-time initial preventive physical examination (IPPE), also called a "Welcome to Medicare" visit, for new beneficiaries. This benefit was only available during a beneficiary's first six months after enrolling in Part B . The first study examines the effects of covering an IPPE on the use of mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screenings, cholesterol screenings, and flu vaccines among beneficiaries new to Medicare Part B. Using data from the 1996-2008 Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and the RAND HRS, I estimate multivariate logit models to quantify the effects of Medicare coverage of an IPPE on the utilization of each of these preventive care services. The findings indicate that, among both men and women, the introduction of Medicare IPPE coverage during a beneficiary's first six months under Part B did not increase the utilization of any of the preventive services examined.

Although about $70 \%$ of older adults will have one chronic condition and $50 \%$ will have more than one chronic illness such as heart disease, cancer, stroke, etc. (CDC 2009), only $25 \%$ of adults ages 50-64, and fewer than $40 \%$ of adults ages 65 and older are up-to-date on recommended preventive healthcare services. The second study evaluates whether new information, acquired through the occurrence of unexpected adverse health events, leads an individual to begin using preventive care services. Using data from the longitudinal Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and the RAND HRS, multivariate logit models are estimated to model the dynamic effects of exogenous health shocks on the initiation of use of mammograms, breast self-exams, Pap smears, prostate cancer screening, cholesterol tests, and flu vaccinations. Findings reveal that among adults with a history of not using preventive care, an unexpected adverse health event often spurs them to begin using such services. Among women ages 40 and older, those who experience an adverse health shock are 1.87 times more likely to begin getting mammograms, 1.48 times more likely to begin getting Pap smears, 1.79 times more likely to begin getting cholesterol tests, and 1.46 times more likely to begin getting flu vaccinations. Among men ages 40 and older, those who experience an adverse health shock are 2.24 times more likely to begin getting prostate cancer screenings, 2.75 times more likely to begin getting cholesterol checks, and 1.64 times more likely to begin getting flu vaccinations. These findings provide strong evidence that people change their health behaviors in positive ways following the occurrence of a negative health experience.

# AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL STATEMENT 

## BOON PENG NG

## Education:

Ph.D. Economics, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI, August 2014 GPA: 3.95
M.A. Economics, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI, December 2006 GPA: 3.93
M.S. Mechanical Engineering, Michigan Technological University, MI, August 2000 GPA: 3.95
B.S. Mechanical Engineering, Michigan Technological University, MI, March 1998

## Research Interests:

Health Economics, Industrial Organization

## Dissertation:

"Economic Analysis of Preventive Care Utilization among Older Adults"
Advisor: Gail A. Jensen, Professor, Department of Economics and Institute of Gerontology, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI

## Work Experience:

Ford Learning \& Development, College of Engineering, Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, MI Instructor, October 2000- present

- Work with cross-functional organizations to develop and write various technical courses and training curriculum to improve designers' and engineers' core competencies.
- Traveled to and trained Ford Asia Pacific (China and India), and Ford of Europe (England and Germany) designers and engineers in stack-up analysis (GD\&T) and taught other various technical classes for commonization and to enable substantial improvement to the quality of design.
- Received Ford Motor Company Recognition Award Program seven times for proactive and outstanding performances on various projects.


## Teaching Experience:

Part-time Faculty, Economics Department, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI (2011- present)

- Taught ECO 1000: Survey of Economics and ECO 2010: Principles of Microeconomics


## Awards:

- Ford Motor Company's Recognition Award and nominated for Ford China Ambassador Award, 2014.
- Guest speaker at Lawrence Technological University, 2013.
- Graduate-Professional Scholarship, Graduate School, Wayne State University, 2006 and 2010.
- Research and Teaching Assistantships, Mechanical Engineering Department, Michigan Technological University (1998-2000).


[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ The activities of daily living (ADL) index covers: walking across a room, dressing, bathing, eating, getting in and out of bed, and using the toilet (Clair, Blake et al. 2011).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) is the sum of negative indicators: felt depressed, everything an effort, sleep was restless, felt unhappy (1- felt happy), felt lonely, felt sad, could not get going, and not enjoyed life (1-enjoyed life) (Clair, Blake et al. 2011).

    * Among a specific preventive care group only.

[^1]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^2]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^3]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^4]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Any health shocks is referred to the aggregated health shocks variable/measure from the four health shock measures used in the study. For example, for mammograms, $50.4 \%$ of new users experienced health shocks in the past two years; $11.2 \%$ and $11.7 \%$ of new users had a new work-limiting health condition and new ADL limitations, respectively; $9.9 \%$ and $18.9 \%$ of new users had new major and minor illnesses, respectively; $26.1 \%$ of new users had aggregated new doctor diagnosed illnesses; and $4.9 \%$ and $19.8 \%$ of new users had spent one to two nights and three or more nights in the hospital.

[^6]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^7]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^8]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^9]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^10]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^11]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^12]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^13]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^14]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^15]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^16]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^17]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^18]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^19]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^20]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^21]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^22]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^23]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^24]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^25]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^26]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^27]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^28]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^29]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^30]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^31]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^32]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^33]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    $* * *$ significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^34]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^35]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^36]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^37]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^38]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^39]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^40]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^41]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^42]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^43]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^44]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^45]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^46]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^47]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^48]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^49]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI, confidence interval

[^50]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^51]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^52]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^53]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^54]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI, confidence interval

[^55]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$.
    CI , confidence interval

[^56]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^57]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^58]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^59]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI, confidence interval

[^60]:    * significant at 10\%;
    ** significant at 5\%;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

[^61]:    * significant at $10 \%$;
    ** significant at $5 \%$;
    *** significant at $1 \%$. CI , confidence interval

